Reg. No. G-2/RNP/GOA/32/2018-2020

Panaji, 27th August, 2020 (Bhadra 5, 1942)

SERIES I No. 22



PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

#### NOTE

(1) Extraordinary dated 20-8-2020 from pages 791 to 792 from Departmet of Power, Notification No. CEE/Tech/PLG/ /JERC/2020-21 regarding levy of rebate in terms of Demand charges.

(2) Extraordinary (No. 2) dated 21-8-2020 from pages 793 to 794 from Department of Finance (Debt Management Division), Notification No. 5-7-2020-Fin(DMU) regarding Market Borrowing Programme of State Government.

(3) Extraordinary (No. 3) dated 24-8-2020 from pages 795 to 796 from Department of Finance (R&C), Order & Notification regarding Goa VAT.

(4) Extraordinary (No. 4) dated 26-8-2020 from pages 797 to 798 from Dept. of Law (Legal Affairs), Notification No. 7/20/2020-LA regarding the Indian Stamp (Goa Amendment) Act, 2020.

INDEX							
Department	Notification	Subject	Pages				
1. Goa Legislature Secretariat Secretary	NotLA/Admn./2020/794	RR— Goa Legislature Secretariat.	799				
2. Tourism Director	Not 5/38(7)/2020/DT	Draft Rules— The Goa Registration of Tourist Trade (Amendment) Rules, 2020.	801				
3. Town & Country Planning Chief Town Planner & ex off. Jt. Secy.	Not 28/11/TCP/2017-19/ /1533	Application of all rules, regulation bye-laws to Panaji & Taleigao Planning Areas.	877				
4. Urban Development CCP Commissioner	Not 10/781/DMA/2018/ Bye-laws/CCP	Solid Waste (Management & Handling) Bye-laws.	880				

Goa Legislature Secretariat

## Notification

#### LA/Admn./2020/794

In exercise of the powers conferred under Article 187 of the Constitution of India, the Governor of Goa, after consultation with the Speaker of the Goa Legislative Assembly is hereby pleased to make the following rules relating to recruitment to the Group 'C' (Non-Gazetted) post at the Goa Legislature Secretariat.

1. Short Title.— These rules may be called the Goa Legislature Secretariat, Group 'C' (Non-Gazetted), Recruitment Rules, 2020.

2. Application.— These rules shall apply to the post specified in column 1 of the Schedule to these rules (hereinafter called as the "said Schedule"). 3. Number, Classification and Scales of Pay.— The number of posts, classification of the said post and the scale of pay attached thereto shall be as specified in column 2 to 4 of the said Schedule.

4. Method of recruitment, age limit and other qualification.—The method of recruitment to the said post, age limit, qualification and the other matters connected therewith shall be as specified in column 5 to 13 of the aforesaid Schedule.

5. Disqualification.— No person (1) who has entered into or contracted a marriage with a person having a spouse living; or (2) who, having a spouse living has entered into or contracted a marriage with any person, shall be eligible for appointment to the service, provided that the Government may, if satisfied that such marriage is permissible under the personal law applicable to such person and other party to the marriage and that there are

SERIES I No. 22					27TH AUGUST, 2020
or reasons provided ed by the			Circum- stances in which Union Public Service Commission is to be consulted in making recruitment	13	N.A.
by order, fr rrsons. uired to be rders issu			If a D.P.C. exists, what is its compo- sition	12	Group 'C', 'DPC'.
other grounds for so doing, exempt any person from the operation of this rule. 6. <i>Power to relax.</i> — Where the Government is of the opinion that it is necessary or expedient so to do, it may by order, for reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these rules with respect to any class or category of persons. 7. <i>Savings.</i> — Nothing in these rules shall affect reservations, relaxation of age limit and other concessions required to be provided for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other special categories of persons in accordance with the orders issued by the Government from time to time in this regard. 8. These rules will come into force with immediate effect.			In case of recruit- ment by promotion/ /transfer, grades from which promotion/ /deputation/ /transfer is to be made	11	<i>Promotion:</i> Assistant Librarian with degree in Lib- rary Science and having 5 years of service in the grade.
le. ssary or expedie pect to any clas tge limit and oth persons in acc			Method of recruit- ment, whether by direct recruitment or by deputation/ transfer/and percentage of vacancies to be filled by various methods	10	By promotion, failing which by direct recruitment.
nis rul neces h resp n of a les of			Period of proba- tion, if any	6	2 years.
ation of tl that it is rules wit relaxatic categori		SCHEDULE	Whether age & educational qualifications prescribed for the direct recruits will apply in the case of promotees	ω	Age: No. Oualifi- cation: As indi- cated at column (11).
other grounds for so doing, exempt any person from the operation of this rule 6. <i>Power to relax.</i> — Where the Government is of the opinion that it is necess to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these rules with respective <i>T. Savings.</i> — Nothing in these rules shall affect reservations, relaxation of ag for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other special categories of p Government from time to time in this regard. 8. These rules will come into force with immediate effect.	nor of Goa.	SC	Educational and other qualifications required for direct recruits	7	NotEssential:exceeding(1) Degree of a re-45 yearscognized University(Relaxableof equivalent quali-forfication.Govenment(ii) Degree in Libraryservants byScience of a reco-5 years)gnized University.(iii) 5 years workingexperience in reputedLibrary.(iv) Computer Literer.(v) Knowledge ofKonkani.Desirable:(vi)Knowledge ofMarathi.
other grounds for so doing, exempt any persc 6. <i>Power to relax.</i> — Where the Government to be recorded in writing, relax any of the prc 7. <i>Savings.</i> — Nothing in these rules shall aff for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes <i>e</i> Government from time to time in this regard. 8. These rules will come into force with imi	By order and in the name of the Governor Namrata Ulman, Secretary (Legislature).		Age limit for direct recruits	9	Not exceeding 45 years (Relaxable for Government servants by 5 years)
exemp the G lax an check ru chedul ne in t nto for	ne of t y (Lec	020.	Whether selection post or non- -selection post	2	tion.
loing, e Where ing, re ing in th and S and S e to tin come ii	he nam ecretar	lust, 20	Scale of pay	4	Pay Matrix Level-6, Cell-1 Rs. 35,400/-
for so c elax.— in writ - Nothir Castes om time som time	nd in t man, Se	Porvorim, 25th August, 2020.	Classifi- cation	ю	Group 'C', Non- Gazet- ted.
ounds ver to 1 corded ings.— duled nent fr	order a ata Uli	rim, 25	No. of posts	2	01 (2020).
other gr 6. <i>Pov</i> to be re 7. <i>Sav</i> for Sche Governr 8. The	By Namr	Porvo	Name of the post	1	Librarian.

## 27TH AUGUST, 2020

## Department of Tourism

#### Notification

#### 5/38(7)/2020/DT

The following draft rules which the Government of Goa proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 42 of the Goa, Daman and Diu Registration of Tourist Trade Act, 1982 (Act 10 of 1982) (hereinafter referred to as "said Act") so as to further amend the Goa, Daman and Diu Registration of Tourist Trade Rules, 1985, are hereby pre-published as required by sub-section (3) of section 42 of the said Act, for information of all the persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft rules will be taken into consideration by the Government after the expiry of a period of thirty days from the date of publication of this notification in the Official Gazette.

All objections/suggestions to the said draft rules may be forwarded to the Director, Directorate of Tourism, 1st Floor, Paryatan Bhavan, Patto, Panaji, Goa, before the expiry of said period of thirty days from the date of publication of this Notification in the Official Gazette, so that they may be taken into consideration at the time of finalization of the said rules.

#### DRAFT RULES

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 42 of the Goa, Daman and Diu Registration of Tourist Trade Act, 1982 (Act 10 of 1982), the Government of Goa hereby makes the following rules so as to further amend the Goa, Daman and Diu Registration of Tourist Trade Rules, 1985, namely:

1. Short title and commencement.— (1) These rules may be called the Goa Registration of Tourist Trade (Amendment) Rules, 2020.

(2) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Amendment of rule 3.— In rule 3 of the Goa, Daman and Diu Registration of Tourist Trade Rules, 1985 (hereinafter referred to as the "principal Rules"),-

(i) for sub-rule (1), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:-

"(1) An application for registration by a person intending to carry out the business as a dealer, hotel keeper, travel agent or any other tourism trade under the Act, shall be submitted to the prescribed authority in Form I, Form II or Form III hereto, as the case may be, facilitated through e-registration at the Registration Facilitation Centres. The annual fees for registration and renewal of registration of above activities//categories is as follows:—

Sr. No.	Activity/Ca	Category Registration Fees
1	2	3
(i)	Dealer	Rs. 1,000/-
(ii)	Hotels	For "A" Category (Sophisticated Accomodation) Above 100 rooms (Rs. 1,00,000/-) Between 50 – 100 rooms (Rs. 75,000/-) Less than 50 rooms (Rs. 50,000/-) For "B" Category (Medium Class Accomodation) Above 50 rooms (Rs. 50,000/-) Less than 50 rooms (Rs. 25,000/-)

1	2	3
		For "C" Category (Economy Class Accomodation)
		Above 50 rooms (Rs. 20,000/-)
		Less than 50 rooms (Rs. 10,000/-)
		For "D"Category (Other Accomodation)
		Rs. 5000/-

*Explanation*– The criteria fixed is as per the categorization of the hotels contained in Annexure 'A' of these rules.

(iii)	Travel Agents conforming to the standards, as laid down in rule 9	Rs. 20,000/- for "A" Class Rs. 15,000/- for "B" Class Rs. 10,000/- for "C" Class Rs. 5,000/- for "D" Class
(iv)	Change in name of operator and title of business activity	Fees to be charged equivalent to Registration Fees of the particular category.
(v)	Duplicate Certificate	Rs 100/-

(ii) For sub-rule (6), the following sub-rule shall be substituted, namely:---

"(6) Every certificate of dealer and travel agent shall be valid for a period of one year i.e. for one financial year beginning from the year of issue. The certificate may be renewed for a further period of one year on the payment of the renewal fees. In case of hotel, the period of validity of the certificate of registration issued shall be not less than one year but could be maximum for a period of five years as desired by the applicant in his application for registration. The same may be applicable for renewal as the case may be. The applicant shall accordingly pay the fees for renewal of Certificate of Registration as stated in sub-rule (1) for the period. All the registration/renewal fees shall be paid within 3 months from the end of the financial year. An application for renewal shall be submitted in Form I, Form II and Form III, as the case may be, with all relevant documents. Every such application shall be accompanied by treasury challan under which the prescribed fee has been paid.

(iii) after sub-rule (6), the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:----

"(7) Any person who is desirous to file his application through e-registration services may submit his application to the Registration Facilitation Counter (RFC) at Panaji for North Goa District and Margao for South Goa District. The person may enter their data according to the instructions applicable for making an application through e-registration services".

3. Insertion of new rules 3A, 3B and 3C.—After rule 3 of the principal Rules, the following rules shall be inserted, namely:—

"3A. Application for installation of beach shack.— (1) For the purposes of tourism shack policy of the Government of Goa, every application for installation/erection of beach shack made to the prescribed authority under sub-section (1) of section 13A of the Act shall be in Form XV hereto accompanied by an Affidavit in Form XV(i) hereto and the validity of the certificate shall be for a period of one year.

(2) The Prescribed Authority shall, on receipt of the application, acknowledge the same indicating the date of its receipt.

(3) The Prescribed Authority shall after receipt of an application under sub-section (1) of section 13A of the Act, scrutinize it and if found in order grant license in Form XV(ii) by charging fees as laid down hereunder.

The amount of fee to be deposited by the successful applicant shall be based upon the number of years of experience in the field of operation of shacks and is as below:

(I)	90% of total beach shack having expe	erience of three years or more
(a)	Beaches at stretches: "A" = are specified in Annexure 'C' of these rules	Rs. 1,00,000/- 1st year (i.e. 2019-20) Rs. 1,10,000/- 2nd year (i.e. 2020-21) Rs. 1,25,000/- 3rd year (i.e. 2021-22)
(b)	Beaches at stretches: "B" = are specified in Annexure 'C' of these rules	Rs. 75,000/- 1st year (i.e. 2019-20) Rs. 85,000/- 2nd year (i.e. 2020-21) Rs. 1,00,000/- 3rd year (i.e. 2021-22)
(II)	Remaining 10% of total beach shacks a) Rs. 50,000/- b) Rs. 60,000/- c) Rs. 70,000/-	having experience of less than three years or without experience 1st year (i.e. 2019-20) 2nd year (i.e. 2020-21) 3rd year (i.e. 2021-22)

(4) The Prescribed Authority shall after receipt and scrutiny of the application received under sub-section (5) of section13A of the Act, register by charging the applicable registration fees.

(5) The provisions of rule 3 relating to registration and renewal of registration and of rule 4 relating to cancellation of registration shall, mutatis mutandis, apply to registration, renewal of registration and cancellation of registration under this rule.

3B. Application for grant of license for putting up deck beds, umbrellas and chairs on the beaches for commercial use.— (1) Every person intending to carry out the business of putting up deck beds, chairs and umbrellas on the beaches for commercial use, shall submit his application to the Prescribed Authority in Form XVI hereto and the validity of the certificate shall be for a period of one year.

(2) The Prescribed Authority shall after scrutiny of the application received under sub-rule (1) of this rule, grant license in Form XVI(i) or Form XVI(ii) hereto to hotelier or unemployed youth, as the case may be, for putting up deck beds, umbrellas and chairs on the beaches for commercial use, by charging fees as laid down hereunder.

Sr. No.	Category	Fees
(i)	Shack owner	Rs. 10,000/- for 20 deckbeds
(ii)	Hotelier	Rs. 5,000/- per deckbed/per season
(iii)	Unemployed youth	Rs. 875/- per deckbed per season (Subject to a maximum of 8 deckbeds per season)

(3) The provisions of rule 3 relating to registration and renewal of registration and rule 4 relating to cancellation of registration shall, mutatis mutandis, apply to registration, renewal of registration and cancellation of registration under this rule.

(4) The fees for renewal of registration shall be same as for registration stated in sub-rule (2) above.

3C. (1) An Application for registration to carry out the business as an Online Service Provider under section 19E of the Act shall be submitted to the Prescribed Authority in Form XVII along with affidavit in Form XVII(i) hereto with a self-attested copy of Goa State GST registration certificate obtained from Department of Commercial Taxes, Government of Goa through e-registration at the Registration Facilitation Centres. The certificate of registration shall be in Form XVII(ii) and the validity of the certificate shall be for a period of one year. The fees per year for registration and renewal of Online Service Provider is as follows:-

Sr. No.	Category	Registration and Renewal fees per year
1	Online travel aggregator (Providing Travel and Accommodation Booking)	Rs. 2,00,000/-
2	Online travel aggregator (Providing Accommodation Booking only)	Rs. 1,00,000/-
3	Online travel aggregator (Providing Travel Booking only)	Rs. 1,00,000/-

(2) Hotels that are not registered with the Prescribed Authority shall not be listed or displayed by the Online Service Provider.

(3) Travel agents that are not registered with the Prescribed Authority under the Act shall not be listed or displayed by Online Service Provider.

(4) The Prescribed Authority may, by an order in writing, direct the Online Service Provider to remove the name of any hotel/travel agent from the listing which has not been registered with the Prescribed Authority or whose registration is cancelled or expired.

(5) All Online Service Providers doing the business of booking/facilitating accommodation/ travel shall display the registration details of all hotel/accommodations/travel agencies that they have listed on their website or digital platform or any other platform.

(6) The Online Service Provider shall also publish the details of a grievance officer on their platforms who can address the queries and issues of the consumers and the Department of Tourism, with respect to transactions carried through their platform.

(7) Provisions of rule 3 relating to registration and renewal of registration and rule 4 relating to cancellation of registration shall, mutatis mutandis, apply to registration, renewal of registration and cancellation of registration under this rule".

4. Substitution of rule 9.— For rule 9 of the principal Rules, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:—

"9. The Prescribed Authority may, after giving a reasonable opportunity of being heard, by an order, classify the travel agents as belonging to class "A", class "B", class "C" or class "D" based on the capital amount invested, location, general condition, conduct, tourist vehicles owned, reputation/amenities, efficiency, active involvement in the publicity of the tourism, etc., within and outside the State of Goa. The criteria for classification is given at "Annexure B" of these rules".

5. Amendment of rule 14.— In rule 14 of the principal Rules, for sub-rules (1) and (2), the following sub-rules shall be substituted, namely:—

(1) Every person intending to carry on in a tourist area the business of putting or plying for hire boats, tourist taxis, motor-launches surf-rides, water-skiing, camping equipment, photographers, tourist guides and porters shall have to register for carrying on such business.

(2) An application for registration shall be submitted to the prescribed authority in Form XIV(Water sports), Form XXI (Tourist guides), Form XXII (Photographers) and Form XXIII

(Tourist Taxis) along with annual fees as specified hereunder in Form XIV(*i*) (Water sports), Form XXI(*i*) (Tourist guides), Form XXII(*i*) (Photographers) and Form XXIII(*i*) (Tourist Taxis). The certificate of registration/renewal shall be valid for a period of one year.

The annual fees for registration and renewal shall be as follows:----

Sr	r. No. Category	Fees
)	Tourist boat and launches including cruise boats	Rs. 15000/- for Category "A" (exceeding 300 passenger seating capacity as certified by Captain of Ports).
		Rs. 10,000/- for Category "B" (passenger seating capacity between 100 and 300 as certified by Captain of Ports).
		Rs. 5000/- for Category "C" (less than 100 passenger seating capacity as certified by Captain of Ports).
2)	Yacht	Rs. 10,000/-
3)	Houseboat	Rs. 5,000/-
ł)	Tourist Taxi	Rs. 500/-
5)	Tents and tent equipment dealer	Rs. 1000/-
5)	Camping agency	Rs. 1000/-
7)	Porter	Rs. 40/-
3)	Tourist guide and Excursion Agent	Rs. 1000/-
))	Photographers	Rs. 5000/-

6. *Insertion of new rules 15 and 16.*— After rule 14 of the principal Rules, the following rules shall be inserted, namely:—

"15. Registration of persons carrying on business of putting temporary huts, shacks, etc. in private property:—

(1) Every person intending to carry out the business of putting temporary huts in private property, in a tourist area, for commercial purpose shall have to register themselves for carrying out such a business.

(2) An application for registration of person who wishes to set up temporary huts shall be submitted in Form XVIII, alongwith Affidavit in Form XVIII (i) hereto to the Prescribed Authority, facilitated through e-registration at the Registration Facilitation Centres.

(3) The prescribed authority shall scrutinize the application, and if found satisfactory, register the same by charging the fees as laid down hereunder and issue Registration Certificate valid for a period of one year.

#### SERIES I No. 22

Fees and security deposit for	Fees and security deposit for huts in private property									
shack in private property	A.C. huts/tents	Non A.C. huts/tents								
Rs. 25,000/- (Per tourist season) per	Rs. 5,000/- per hut per	Rs. 2,000/- per hut per								
shack of size 18m. x 8m. For every	tourist season. Security	tourist season. Security								
additional square meter, additional	deposit shall be Rs. 2,500/-	deposit shall be Rs. 1,000/								
fees payable shall be Rupees 500	per hut.	per hut.								
per square meter subject to										
maximum size of 24m. x 12m.										
of shack.										

The certificate of registration shall be in Form XVIII(*ii*) for huts and Form XVIII(*iii*) for shacks in private property.

(4) The provisions of rule 3 relating to registration and renewal of registration and rule 4 relating to cancellation of registration shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to registration, renewal of registration and cancellation of registration under this rule".

(5) The renewal fees shall be same as for the registration as stated above.

"16. Registration of persons carrying on business of adventure sports and Spice plantation:—

(1) Every person intending to carry out the business of adventure sports or water sports in a tourist area, or allowing tourists to visit their spice plantations for commercial tourism, shall have to register themselves for carrying on such business.

(2) An application for registration of adventure sports operator, water sports operator, shall be submitted in Form XIX hereto and that of spice plantation shall be submitted in Form XX, hereto to the Prescribed Authority.

(3) The prescribed authority shall scrutinize the application, and if found satisfactory, register the same by charging the fees as specified below. The certificate of Registration shall be in Form XIX(i) (Adventure Sports) and Form XX(i) (Spice Plantation) hereto valid for a period of one year.

Sr. No.	Category	Registration Fees
(1)	(2)	(3)
(i) (ii)	Adventure Sports Operator, Water Sports Operator Spice plantation	Rs. 5,000/- per year. Rs. 3,000/- per year.

(5) The provisions of rule 3 relating to registration and renewal of registration and rule 4 relating to cancellation of registration shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to registration, renewal of registration and cancellation of registration under this rule."

7. Substitution of Form I, II, III, IV, V, VI and XIV.— For Form I, Form II, Form III, Form IV, Form V, Form VI and Form XIV of the principal Rules, the following Forms shall be respectively, substituted, namely,—

SERIES I No. 22

Page No. 1



									0	Concentration of the second	n of of															
								Go	over	m	ent	of G	oa													
					<b>1</b> s	t Flo		Dep: Pai							Pan	aji										
		А	PPL	ICA					Go	a - 4	030	02				-	EAL	ER								
											RM I							_						-		
То,								(See	e rul	e 3(	1)ar	nd ((	6))													
The Prescribed Author	-				I		Sou	ith Z	lone	e Off	ìce,										ioto licai		r			
1st Floor, Pary	atar				1		Blo	ck N	lo.4	3, G	rou									Aut	hori	ized				
Bhavan, Patto - Goa - 403001	Par	ıaji						thar nple	-	alda	nna	Aa	min	Istra	ative	5				Sig	gnato	ory				
Sir,							Ma	rgac	o Go	a - 4	036	501														
I/We request that I/W particulars of the busir						d as	Dea	aler	und	ler t	he G	ioa l	Regi	istra	atior	ı of	Tou	rist	Tra	de /	Act,	198	2. T	he		
New Registrat	ion		Rer	new	al	Ind	ase	of r	ene	wal,	, ent	er C	erti	fica	te N	o										
1 Operated By*		Cor	mpa	ny		h	ndiv	vidua	al			ality uall	-	omp	any	/										L
2 Details of the perso	<u></u>	con	npar	ıy w	rith	ជារ	add	ress	int					te o	or is	alre	eady	op	erat	ing	<del></del>	<b></b>		-		<b></b>
NAME*	L	$\vdash$								_			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$\vdash$						$\square$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$			┝
ADDRESS*			┢╾┥		•									<u> </u> 	<u> </u>						$\square$	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	r		╞
in brabb	⊢																									
VILLAGE/TOWN*														Ī	Γ.											
TALUKA*												]						PIN	COL	DE*						
PAN CARD*											<b>A</b>	ADI			lividi	-										
MOBILE*											]	-	FICI									<b></b>	<b>[</b>	[		
EMAIL*											1	1		1							F		<b></b>	İ		
3 Name of the propri	ieto	rs(ir	n ca:	se o	f coi	mpa	ıny,	auth	nori	zed	sign	ato	ries,	. in (	case	pai	rtne	rs n	ame	of	all t	he r	art	ners	)	
SR.NO		N	IAM	E*						M	DBII	LEN	10*		AADHAR NO						PANCARD NO					
					-										<u> </u>						⊢					
															L						⊢					
															Ļ						┡					
							1.1	· .							1											
4 Applicant		YE:	s		NO		(lnc	ase o	fInd	ividu	al)															
Permanent resident of Goa*																										
5 Details of Business				-	•																_					<b>.</b>
Name of Business:		_					<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	┞	<u> </u>							_	<u> </u>				_	Ļ
Nature of	┢──	Coi	L ir	<u> </u>	Fib	L re	<b></b>	She	ells	<u> </u>	lut	<u>{</u>	-	Ba	L mbc	L		Cla	v		Bra		L	L	L	I
Business:		4	onze	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	1.10	10	<u> </u>	ì	qur		[]ue	-	F	1			∟ ving				1210					
Area of operation o	ofbi	lsin	ess					•	-					-			_									
Taluka											]													-		_
Place	ļ	<b> </b>	$\square$				Ē				Ļ				$\vdash$						$\square$	$\vdash$	Ĺ			
Business	D		M	M			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 	L		nos		L hahl	l ishn	lan	<u>í</u>					<u> </u>				I
establishment Date:	L <u></u>	D	Live	I. <sup>[V]</sup>	Y	Y	<u>I</u>	[_ <u>ī</u> _	1	1	- 431							L		ASE	U	L	104	VNE	J	
								F	or c	offic	e us	e or	ıly										<u> </u>			[
Inward ID:	-					··		For	m F	roc			Ď		ta Ei	-				ԵՄբ	oload	ded				Í
Inward Date:	ward Date: Status Application Verif								rifie	fied																

Page No. 2
claration:-
hereby state that I have read and shall strictly abide by the "Terms
d Conditions" governing the registration / renewal of dealer as stated in the Goa Registration of Tourist Trade Act
82 and rules made thereunder, Goa Tourist Places (Protection and Maintenance Act 2001) including all
endments and all other orders relating to the registration/ renewal of Dealer in Goa from time to time.
case of default/violation or breach or non-compliance by me to any of the terms and conditions of the
ts/Rules/Policy or any violation as are prohibited under prevailing laws, will lead to immediate cancellation of
Registration/License/NOC and Fees/Security Deposit if paid would be forfeited to Government treasury and cessarv action would be taken up against me by the department.

Place:

Date:

DDMMYYYY

(Signature of the Applicant)

Enclosures:- Tick mark necessary doc	uments enclosed v	vith	the	ap	plic	atic	on fe	orm	L I					
Document Type														
NOC / License From Municipality/Village Panchayat or	Document No:													$\Box$
Trade Tax receipt.*	Validity Date:	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	y	Y		}			<u> </u>
	Issue Date:	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
OwnershipDocument(incase propertyisowned)orLease	Document No:													$\Box$
licenseagreement(ifthe														
property is leased).*	Validity Date:	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
	Issue Date:	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y				 	
Copy of GST Registration (if	Doc No													
applicable)	Date	D.	D	Μ	M	Y.	Y,	Y.	Y.					
	Validity	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
														Π
														-
Other Document (Spec	cify name and other	det	ails	in t	he s	pac	e pr	ovia	led	belo	w)	 	 	
	NOC/Doc No													$\square$
1	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			<u> </u>
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			
	NOC/Doc No											,		$\Box$
2	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y		 	
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			
	NOC/Doc No													
3	Validity Date	D	D	Đ	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			
	Issue Date	D	D	D	M	М	М	Y	Y,	Y	Y			

# NOTE:- 1) THE APPLICANT SHALL BRING ALL ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS FOR VERIFICATION AT THE TIME OF REGISTRATION/RENEWAL

2) ALL FIELDS MARKED WITH \*(ASTERIX) ARE COMPULSORY.

										ſ	Contraction of the second	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	1											ļ	Pag	re I	No.
	APPLIC	ATI	ON	FO	R RI	EGIS	TR	АТІ	Dep , Pa <b>ON</b>	oarti Iryat Go OF I G H	nen tan l ba - 4 NEV	it of Bhav 4030 W Hi EL O		rism Patt L Ol	ю-Р R О	TH	ER A				ATIC	NS	/RE	:NE	WAI	L	
Sir,	Prescribed Authority North Zone Off 1st Floor, Pary Panaji Goa - 403001	ice, atar			-			-		Soi Blo Ma Coi Ma	ith 7 ick N that nple rgao	Zone No.4 ny Sa ex, o Go	nd ( 9 Offi 3, Gr aldai a - 4	ice, oun nha 036	Adn 01	linis	trat		nist	Ċ		utho mat	rize ory	đ		۵ct	
	The particulars of t	ne H		are	e as ı	inde	er												1 B13C	1 a cito 1	r	1	1	1			<del>.</del> —
	New Registration	on I		1	enev	val						•	nter				10		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
	Operated By*		1	mpa					ridu		Indi	vidua	-	-						L	L			L	L	L	J
2	Details of the perso NAME*	n/(	com I	pan	y wi	th fi	ull a	iddr I	ess	inte I	ndir	ng to I	o ope	erate	e or i F	is al I	read	ly oj	pera	ating T	ς 1		<u> </u>			_	T
	NAME	┣		<u> </u>	$\square$				╞──			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	┢	<u> </u>			╞──					╞──			╂──
	ADDRESS*	<u> </u>								<u> </u>		1		i –	Ī					Ì	İ -				Ē		$\frac{1}{1}$
	VILLAGE/TOWN*																										
	TALUKA*												]						PI	NCO	DE*						<u> </u>
	PAN CARD*			·								]		DHA					:								
	MOBILE*	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		· · ·	<u> </u>			r	1	-		f Indi NO		1) []		<b></b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<b></b>	<del></del>
	EMAIL	<u> </u>								<u>(</u>		1			T				I	<u>.                                    </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I T	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>1</u>
	APPLICANT PERMANENT RESIDENT OF GOA*	L	YE:			NO	1	<b>I</b>	<u>E</u> _	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	1		<b>۴</b> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	1	1	1	I	1	L	L	1
3	Name of the proprie	etor	_	cas AM		com	ipar	ıy, a	uth	orizo			torie LE N		n cas	se pa			nan AR		all	<u>he</u> j			s) ARD	NO	
										╞		001															
			11-1							L																	
4	Details of Hotel / G NAME OF THE			use T	<b>[</b> ]			r		<b>-</b>		r			1					-				<u> </u>			<u>т</u>
	HOTEL*	$\vdash$		<u> </u>	$\vdash$		-		-						$\vdash$					<u> </u>		-		<u> </u>			┢
	ADDRESS*	Ē						<u></u>							Ē					<b> </b>			<u> </u>		Ē	F	Ē
	VILLAGE/TOWN*			1		1	<u>ا</u>	1		1		1				1	[ [ ]		<u>ا</u> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	1	1	1	1	-		╞	╞
	TALUKA*	<u> </u>													I	I			ן ננק		L DE*	<u> </u>		┢──	┝─┥	<b> </b>	$\frac{1}{1}$
	TELEPHONE NO*			<u> </u>					<u> </u>			<u> </u>	I		I	FAX			<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	⊢	<u></u>	<u> </u>	┢─┤		<u> </u>
	WEBSITE	<u> </u>					L					<u> </u>		<u> </u>						$\frac{1}{1}$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	┢	$\vdash$	-	┢
	Name of Manager*		A	M	E		0	F		М	A	N	А	G	Е	R				$\mathbf{H}$	$\vdash$			┢──	┝─┤		┢
5	Manie Ul Manages				1.4		<u> </u>				1 2	. 1 5		<ul> <li>N 4</li> </ul>		1 5 1					1					i – –	1
5	MOBILE NO*		<u></u>	1								1		•	(CE )									r		r	-

	For office use only
Inward ID:	Form Processing Data Entry Doc Uploaded
Inward Date:	Status Application Verified

SERIES I No. 22

27TH AUGUST, 2020

Page No. 2

Area for operation of hotel																
TALUKA*																
PLACE*			Τ	T						Ţ	Ţ	T	Τ	1		
						1										
7 Hotel Premises* OWNED	ON LEASE	8 Ha	vin	g Re	stau	ran	t*		] YI	ES		] N	0			
9 Bar YES 11 Swimming Pool YES	NO D	10 G 12 S	-	nasi	um					ES ES		N   N (	0 0 0 0			
13 Kids Zone YES	NO	14 B	-	uet	Hall		<u> </u>	,	}	′ES		N	0			
15 Conference Hall YES	NO	16 G 18 T		L Be	d Ca	pac	L ity*				-1					
L9 Having Sewege YES NO		2	:0 If	Yes	*	-		w	ORK	ING			] N(	ON V	VOF	RKING
1 Whether operating within Coastal Regul	ation zone(CRZ)*		YES	; [		NO										
22 Option for Validity / Renewal Declaration:-							]									
I	hereby state	that I	hav	e re	ad a	nd s	shall	l stri	ctly	abi	de b	y th	e "T	erm	s ar	ıd
Conditions" governing the registration/rer	newal of Hotels/G	uest H	ouse	e Ke	eper	r as	stat	ed in	i the	e Go	a Re	gist	rati	on o		
Tourist Trade Act 1982 and rules made the	ereunder, Goa Tou	rist Pl	aces	; (Pr	otec	tior	n ano	d Ma	inte	enar	ice A	Act 2	2001	L),		
direction issued by the Goa Coastal Zone M								ll am	end	lme	nts a	and	all o	the	-	
orders relating to the Registration of Hotel	/Guest House in (	Goa fro	om t	ime	to ti	ime.					<b>C</b> . 1					
In case of default/violation or breach or no	on-compliance by	me to	any	of th	ie te	rms	and	d cor	Iditi	ons	of t	he				
Acts/Rules/Policy or any violation as are p	rohibited under p	revail	ing l	aws	, wi	ll lea	id to	oimi	ned	late	can	cell	atio	n or	the	
Registration/License/NOC and Fees/Secur		woul	a be	fori	eite	a to	601	/ern	men		easu	iry a	ina	nece	ssa	ry
action would be taken up against me by the	e department.															
Place:																
Date:	(	Signat	ure	of th	e Ar	oplic	ant	)								
	,	0				•										
Enclosures:- Tick mark necessary docu	monts enclosed	with t	ha 2	nnli	icati	lon	forr									
Document Type	inents enclosed	with t	ile a	ppn												
Copy of site drawing or plan.	Document No:				<u> </u>											
	Document No.				$\vdash$											
		D	<u> </u>	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			I				L
	Issue Date:	0	D	[V]		1	Ţ	1	1				<u> </u>			
Copy of licence/NOC of the Gram Panchayat/Municipal Council to run the	Document No:		Ļ						_			<u> </u>				
		_														
or copy of trade tax receipt **	Validity Date:	D	D	M	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							
	Issue Date:	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							
GST registration (if applicable)	Document No:		-	$\vdash$												
	Validity Date:	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Ŷ	Y							
	Issue Date:	D	Ð	Μ	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							
Valid NOC from Directorate of Fire and Emergency Services.*	N.O.C. No:															
	Validity Date:	D	D	М	м	Y	Y	Y	Y		L	L				
	Issue Date:		D	M		Y	Y	Ŷ	Y							
Copy of tariff card(for the current	issue Dale:		1	L	1	L	L	<u> </u>								
financial year)**.																
								_	_	_	-		-			

SERIES I No. 22

(

## 27TH AUGUST, 2020

		,			<del></del> r		—				T		<u> </u>	<del></del>		
Ownership Document (in case	Document No:									_			-		_+	
premises is owned.)- Deed of																
succession/ Inventory proceedings/	Validity Date:	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							
Gift deeds/ Sale deeds/ FormI&XIV/ Affidavit / House Tax receipt or Lease	······································	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							
and licence agreement (if leased) OR																
Notarized copy of NOC from the																
owner of the premises.**												_		T		<u> </u>
		ļ												$\vdash$		
Valid NOC from the Goa Coastal	Document No:															
Zone Management Authority (incase																
hotel is located in coastal regulation	Validity Date:	D	Ð	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							
zone).	Issue Date:	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							
NOC from Goa State Pollution Control	the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se															
Board.*																
	Validity Date:	b	D	M	М	Ŷ	Y	Y	Y					<b>1</b>		
	Issue Date:	10	$\overline{\boldsymbol{\nu}}$	M	M	Ŷ	Y	Y	Y							
C-Form registration (in case of	Document No:		-	<u>`</u>			- <u>·</u>						[ <b></b> ]	[]		
new registration, C-form registration to	Document No.															
be submitted within a period of 90	Validity Date:	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	ř	Y							
days )	Issue Date:	D	D	M	М	Y	Y	Y	Y						$\square$	
	133ue Date.		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		L	1	L	L	·	L		<u> </u>	<u>ا</u>		
Other Document (Specify name and other	details in the space	prov	/ideo	d be	low)											
Other Document (Speeny name and other	Doc/NOC No:	1	Γ	Γ												
1	Validity Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							
	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							
	Doc/NOC No:	+									-				Π	
	Validity Date	D	D	M	M	Ŷ	Y	Y	Y		<u> </u>					
2	Issue Date	D	D	M		Ŷ	Y	Y	Y							
	Doc/NOC No:			+	+		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	Γ	<b></b>			
		D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y			<u> </u>	J	لىسجى بىل	·	
3	Validity Date		D	M	<u> </u>	Ŷ	Y	Y	Y							
	Issue Date	D		IVI	141	1	<u> </u>		+-		1		<u> </u>	Γ		
	Doc/NOC No:	-		$\frac{1}{2}$		v	Y	Y	Y		L	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4	Validity Date	D	D	M		Y	+			1						
	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			1	τ-	—	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Doc/NOC No:	⊥			ļ	<u> </u>	_	+	<u> </u>		L_		<u> </u>	<u></u>	L	L
5	Validity Date	D		M		<u>Y</u>	Y		Y	-						
	Issue Date	D	D	M	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							

## Note: 1 All documents should be self attested by the applicant.

2 In case of multiple NOC/Certificate/Insurance please fill details in "Other Document" section as mentioned above.

3 In case of more than 5 other documents please provide details on additional blank page.

4 Fields marked with \* are mandatory only for catagory A, B, & C at the time of registration/renewal.

5 Fields marked \*\* are mandatory for all Catagories at the time of registration/ renewal.

									Cherry In	and a second													Pa	.ge	No	o. 1
			1	.st F	Floo		epa Pary	rtm	ent n B	of ] hav		risn	n to -	Par	aji								-			
APPLICATION FOR REGIST	RAT	ION	OF	NEV				ANE	) TC	UR	OP		UR ( ATO)		RAT	rer,	'RE	NEW	VAL	OF	EXIS	STIN	G T	RA	VEL	
						(	See		0R1 e.3{		nd (	6}}							_							
To, The Prescribed Authority, North Zone Office, 1st Floor, Paryatan Bł Panaji Goa - 403001 Sir,							Blo Ma Co Ma	ock l thai mpl rga	No.4 ny S ex, o Go	3, G alda a - 4	anha 403	nd l a Ad 601		istr						or Ai Sig	of Ap utho gnate	rize ory	d			
I/We request that I/We m Registration of Tourist Tra																					mea	ning	of	Goa		
New Registration		<b></b>	Ren			-							· Cer	-						<u> </u>	ł	1				
The particulars required f		ne pi	ı irpo	se a								iicei		•	uc	110										نـــــا
		avel	Age	nt			То	ur C	per					•		ion A	\ger	it i								
Operated by*Individ	lual			Cor	npa	ny					tion ividu		y (Co	mpa	ny /											
If Company Private	e Lte	<b>i.</b>		Puł	olic	Ltd.						,														
1 Details of the person/com	pan	y wi	th fu	ll a	ddr	ess i	nte	ndiı	ng ta	o op	eral	te o	ris	alre	ady	ope	ratit	ng as	s Tr	avel	Age	nt				
NAME*				_							<b> </b>		ļ												<b> </b>	
																										Ц
ADDRESS*	<u> </u>							ļ	<b></b>			ļ	ļ								ļ					
	L	<u> </u>									<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>			L	Щ
VILLAGE/TOWN*								<u> </u>		<u> </u>		ļ														
TALUKA*	Ļ						<u> </u>				<u> </u>	ł	PIN	CO	DE*											
TELEPHONE NO		<u> </u>									<u> </u>		мо	BIL	EN	0*										
AADHAAR NO (In case of Individual)	L	L,i											PA	NCA	RD*	•										
EMAIL-ID	r—			_				<u> </u>			<b>1</b>	r	<b></b>													
2 Name of the proprietors(in		L se of	CON	inai	nv :	uth	ori	L zed	L	lato	ries	in (		nar	tner	's na	me	of al	l th	e nai	rtne					
	AM		com	-pu				_	OBI					pui		ADH			1 011	<u>e pu</u>			NCA	RD	NO	
3 Tourist area for operating	bus	sines	s*			· · · · ·					r															
TALUKA*	╘		_																							
PLACE*	L		-	_				<u> </u>																		
4 Name of the firm and its re	pist	erec	Ladd	Ires	S W	ith '	Cel.	Nos																		
NAME OF THE FIRM*	ŗ		1																							
ADDRESS*																										
VILLAGE/TOWN*	L							L									_						]			
TALUKA*	<u> </u>	ĻЦ									Ц		PIN	COI	DE*											
WEBSITE*	<u> </u>																									
<b>OFFICE NO*</b>												мо	BIL	E N	D I											• ·
EMAIL ID																										

a na haran an  For office use	e only		
Inward ID:	Form Processing	Data Entry Doc Uploaded	
Inward	Status	Application Verified	

SERIES I No. 22	OFFICIAL GAZE	GITE — GOVI. OF GOA	27TH AUGUST, 202
			Page No.
5 Year when the firm was established*	YYYY	6 Any other business of t Director(s) /Partner(s)	
7 Month & Date when the firm was registered	M M Y Y Y Y	8 Capital Standing in Bank(in Rs.)+	
9 Name & Branch of the Bankers	N         A         M         E         O         F           N         A         M         E         O         F           N         A         M         E         O         F	B         A         N         K	B         R         A         N         C         H           B         R         A         N         C         H           B         R         A         N         C         H           B         R         A         N         C         H
10 Whether Premises	Owned On Lease		Air Road Water
12 Any other activities unde taken by the firm.	er Water Sports As	ssistance in Events Others	
12.1 Volume of the tourist handled till date.	Foreign Tourist	Domestic Tourist	
	rist parties their size frequency		No. of Tourist
Sr No.	Country/Stat		NU, OL LOURISE
	····		
	y		
12.3 Amenities arranged for foreign tourists	Excurtion Event		Hotel Tourist Accomodation Assistance
13 Branches of the firm in	1		
the country	2		
	3		
14 Particulars of Foreign fir	ms if any, with the details		
Sr No.	Company N	ame	Country
15 Name of the guide appro	wed by Department of Tourism	Goa having been employed	
Sr No.	Tourist Guide		ID No.
16 Cloak room	YES NO		
Declaration:-	<u> </u>	······································	
I		y state that I have read and shall stri gent/Excursion agent as stated in the	
Tourist Trade Act 1982 a	and rules made thereunder, Go	a Tourist Places (Protection and Mair registration for Travel agent/Excurs	ntenance Act 2001 ) along
time to time.			
		e by me to any of the terms and cond	
		der prevailing laws, will lead to imme paid would be forfeited to Governme	
	e taken up against me by the d		ent u casul y anu
Place:	Signature		1
Date: D D M M Y	Y Y Y Director/	Partner	

OFFICIAT  $C \Delta 7 F T T F$ 

813

SERIES I No. 22

## 27TH AUGUST, 2020

## Page No. 3

Enclosures:- Tick ma	rk necessa	ry docu	me	nts	enc	lose	ed w	vith	the	ap	plic	atio	n fo	rm						
Document Ty	ре													********						
Muncipal/Panchay	at licence	Bank N	ame	Э																
or Trade Tax Receip	it*	Date				D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							
Travel agent licence i	issued by	NOC/D	oc N	ίο										<b> </b>	<u> </u>	1			Т	
Directorate of Transpo		Validit				D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					I		-
applicable)		Issue D				D	D	М	М	Y	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ	1						
Copy of income tax	filed	NOC/D		ło											T .					
for last financial year.	*	Date				D	D	м	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			•		•		
										••••••••										
Particulars of serv provided to tourists.*	ices to be																			
Certificate of incorpo	ration	Doc No													1	1		<b></b>	Т	1
from registrar of Con	npines(if	Date				D	D	м	М	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u> </u>	I	!				
applicable)		Dec No				-			14	H		$\vdash$	1	<u> </u>	Ţ_	<u> </u>	<b>.</b>	<u> </u>	Ţ	
	pplicable	Issue D				D	D	м	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							
Ownership Documen		NOC/D		lo						_					Γ	ļ			Т	
casepremises is own of Lease Agreement(		Validit			<u></u>	D	D	М	Μ	Y	Y	Y	Y							
premises are Leased		Issue D	ate			D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					_		
Authority letter from ot		Reg No	1											l						
officer/travel agent/ IAT seats on their behalf (ind		Date				D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							
airlines booking)		Name o	5.4.												r	<b>.</b>	r	<u> </u>	—	1
Balance sheet and Pro statement pertaining		Financi			ог	Y	Y	Y	Y	-	Y	Y	Y	Ŷ					+	
travel business, as pr	escribed	1 mane		CIII		-	-		L				<u> </u>							
under thecompany la	w (if																			
applicablej								<u> </u>												
		{																		
	-																			
		1																		i
Other Document (Spec	ify name an	d other	deta	ails	in tl	ie s	pace	epre	ovid	led l	oelo	w)								i
	NOC/Doc I																	Γ	<b>—</b>	
1	Validity Da		D	D	D	м	м	M	Y	Y	Y	Y		L		I		<u>}</u>		┛
								-	_	_	-									
	Issue Date		D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			<del></del>	r—		r		
	INUC/Doc I												[			L	L	L	1_	
2	Validity Da	ite	D	D	D	М	М	м	Y	Y	Y	Υ								
	Issue Date		D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y								
	NOC/Doc I	νo	-					-						<u> </u>	<b>1</b>	1	<b></b>		Т	
	I			-										<u> </u>	I	l		L	_	┛┥
3	Validity Da		D	D	ū	ivi	ivi		ï	Ŷ	¥.	Ŷ								Í
i 	Issue Date		D	D	D	М	Μ	M	Y	Y	Y	Y			_					
	NOC/Doc N	٥٧																		
4	Validity Da	te	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			·		<b></b>	J		
	Issue Date		<u>D</u>	D	Ð	м	м	M	ų	Ŷ	Y	Y								
├ <b>─</b>	NOC/Doc N									Ĥ	H	$\vdash$						1		┯┥
5	Validity Da		D	D	D	м	M	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			I	L		1	<u> </u>	1
	Issue Date		D	D	D	M	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y								
LI	1 Date Date		U	U	υ	IAT	tvi	1¥I	I	T	X	1								

Note: 1. All documents should be self attested by the applicant.

2. In case of multiple NUL/Lertificate/insurance please fill details in "Other Document" section as mentioned above.

3. In case of more than 5 other documents please provide details on additional blank page.

4. Fields marked with \* are mandatory.

SERIES I No. 22

<i>G0</i>		GOVERN PAI F	IMENT OF TO IMENT OF G NAJI-GOA ORM IV Gee Rule 3)		
	Clei		of Regi <del>s</del>	tration	
Contificato	ſo:	" <b>D</b>	)ealer"		
•	to certify that		resident o	f	
			-		ler Government o
	-		•		aler under the nam following notified
Sr No	Articles	Sr No	Articles	Sr No	Articles
This certifica	ite is valid upto				
Place: <u>Depa</u> Issue Date: <sub>-</sub>	rtment Of Tourism,	<u>South Zone Q</u>	ffice		cribed Authority eputy Director

OFFICIAI	GAZETTE —	GOVT.	OF	GOA

RIES I No. 22		27TH AUGUST
an an the second and the second second second second second second second second second second second second se	n an sharedo da alar - sheralana (latik Materia), take alar lata lata . Ketik a ni	
	Second and the second	ŕ
ς. ξ	Amarine of	
D	EPARTMENT OF TOURI	SM
	GOVERNMENT OF GOA	<i>;</i>
<i>409</i>	PANAJI-GOA	
AIP	FORM V	
	(See Rule 3)	
Œe	rtificate of Registra	tion
	"Hotel"	
Certificate No:		Category
This is to certify that	resident of	
		d under the Goa Registration o
	Ĵ.	
Tourist Trade Act,1982 to ca	rry on the husiness of un	der the name and style
located at _		
located at _		
located at _	-	
located at _	-	
located at having	No. of Rooms.	
located at having This certificate is valid upto	No. of Rooms.	
located at having This certificate is valid upto Place: Department Of Tourism	No. of Rooms.	Prescribed Authority
located at having This certificate is valid upto Place: Department Of Tourism	No. of Rooms.	Prescribed Authority
located at having This certificate is valid upto Place: Department Of Tourism	No. of Rooms.	Prescribed Authority
located at having This certificate is valid upto Place: Department Of Tourism	No. of Rooms.	Prescribed Authority
located at having This certificate is valid upto Place: Department Of Tourism	No. of Rooms.	Prescribed Authority
located at having This certificate is valid upto Place: Department Of Tourism	No. of Rooms.	Prescribed Authority
located at having This certificate is valid upto Place: Department Of Tourism	No. of Rooms.	Prescribed Authority
located at having This certificate is valid upto Place: Department Of Tourism Issue Date:	No. of Rooms.	Prescribed Authority Deputy Director
located at	No. of Rooms.	Prescribed Authority Deputy Director
located at	No. of Rooms.	Prescribed Authority Deputy Director

OFFICIAL	GAZETTE	— GOVT.	OF	GOA
----------	---------	---------	----	-----

	Annuerr of	
DE	EPARTMENT OF TO	
G09	GOVERNMENT OF G PANAJI-GOA	0A
907	FORMVI	
	(See Rule 3)	
Cler	tificate of Regis	tration
"Travel Agent/	Excursion Age	nt/Tour Operato
Certificate No:		Category
This is to certify that	resident of	
	hu	is been registered under the
Goa Registration of Tourist Trad	le Act, 1982 to carry on the bus	iness as a
under the name and style		located at
<b>This certificate is valid upto</b> Place: <b>Department Of Tourism</b> ,		Prescribed Authority
Issue Date:		Deputy Director

1

	Page No.															No.									
									CO LONNE	an of other															
							Go	vern	imer	nt of (	Goa														
					1st F		Par	yata	n Bł	of Tou navan 13001	ı, Pat		Pana	aji											
APPLICATIO	N FO	RR	EGI	STR	ATIO		NEV	v w SPC	ATE DRT:	ER SP S ACT	ORT			ЛТІ	ES/	REN	IEW	AL	OF E	XIS	TIN	G			
m	FORM XIV See rule 14																								
•	he Prescribed Authority,																								
North Zone Office,	he Prescribed Authority, North Zone Office, 1st Floor, Paryatan Bhavan, Patto - Panaji Block No.43, Ground Floor, or Authorized																								
· •	Bhava	n, P	atto	o - Pa	inaji													1	6		-	•			
Goa - 403001														การถ	rauv	e Ce	omp	lex,		Sig	nate	ory			
Goa - 403001 Mathany Saldanha Administrative Complex, Signatory Margao Goa - 403601																									
Sir,																									
I/We request that I/We	e, may	' be	regi	ister	ed wi	thin (	the n	iean	ing	of the	e Goa	Reg	gistra	atio	n of	Tou	rist	Tra	de A	.ct, 1	982	, for	the		
year	for	• the	e fol	lowi	ng wa	ter s	port	s act	ivity	<i>r</i> .															
1 Water Sports Activity	y Cod	e:* (	(Refe	er Inst	ruction	No. 1	1)			ļ	Oth	iers	spec	ify											
New Registratio	n [		Ren	iewa	1	I	n cas	se of	ren	ewal,	, ente	er ce	rtifi	cate	No			{							
2 Place of Operation*		Sea	[		Coast	al Ar	ea		Riv	er		Inla	nd V	Nati	ers		Lak	te		Dar	n Sit	e		Pon	d
3 Tourist area for ope	ratin	g bu	isin	ess					<b>.</b>		-														
Taluka*	Ŀŀ						<u> </u>	<u>}</u>	ļ.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>														
Place*	$\square$			_																					
4 Operated By*		Con	npar	лу [	Iı	ndivi	dual			tiona lividu		(Corr	ipany	,											
5 Details of the person	/ con	npa	ny v	with	full ac	ldres	s int	endi	ing t	o ope	erate	or i	s alr	ead	y op	erat	ing	·						<b></b>	····
NAME*	$\square$					_				<u> </u>	$\square$														
								<u> </u>		]						L									
ADDRESS*	$\square$																	ļ							
	$\square$						<u>.</u>	<u> </u>										<u> </u>							
VILLAGE/TOWN*								1																	
TALUKA*							<u> </u>				]						PII	NCO	DE*						
PAN CARD*						Τ	Γ			] AA	DHA In	AR divid								L					
MOBILE*										J	OFF	ICE	NO	•											
EMAIL																									
6 Name of the propriet	ors(ii ME*	n ca	ise o	of cor	_		thori E NO'		sign	atori: I	es, in		e pa AADI			ame	e of a	all ti	ne pa T			CAR	D N		
	ME.				m	JEIL	C NU						AD		NU				<u> </u>		PAN	LAN	a) IV		
																									$\neg$
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										$\square$															
· ·				-																					
7 Whether operating from winch (Only in Case of Parasailing)		YES ise (		[ ✓ oni	N N N		ble )			8	App resi					nt		YES	5			NO			
								For	offi	ice u	se o	nly										_			
Inward ID: Inward Date:								orm atus		cess	ing	F	-	ata ppli		_	L Vei	 rifie	Doc d	: Up	loa	ded	l		

SERIES I No. 22

Page No. 2

Di Della	ils of Bo	ats (For B	oat	Code Refer In	italia	don No. 2)				(K. K. s. H. 52)	
Sr	Boat	Carrying	Mo	odel No / Vesse	l	Boat Type	Ī	Driver Name	/ Licence No	& Address.	Hypotication details
Nò 1 [	Code	Capacity		No	+	Passenger		ME:			BANK:
*				MODEL NO		<u>Cr</u> uise					
				VESSEL NO		Tourist Parasailing		CENCE NO: DRESS:			BRANCH:
Dere	lleofFe	ulprant	Täi	Equipment Co	No D	ofer-Incirucito	TO N	A21		1.4C - C. (C. 200)	1
	Equip	Carrying		odel No / Vesse		Boat Type		iver Name / 1		Address	Hypotication details
No	Code	Capacity	•	No				ME:	DICENCE NO E		BANK:
1				MODEL NO		Passenger Cruise	INA	IME:			DAINK:
					-10	Tourist	+	CENCE NO:			BRANCH:
				VESSEL NO		Parasailing	AD	DRESS:			
Decla	aration:-	<u>]</u>				·····					
I						hereby state th	nat I	have read ar	nd shall stric	tly abide by tl	he "Terms and
					vater	sports activity :	as s	tated in the G	loa Registrat	ion of Touris	t Trade Act 1982 and
rules	made th	nere under,	Goa	Tourist Places	(Prot	ection and Main	nter	nance Act 200	01 ), Water s	ports policy 2	012 along with all
									dated 14/10	)/2009 and al	l other orders relating
to the	e regulat	tion of wat	er sj	ports activities i	n Goa	a from time to t	ime	•			
In car	se of def	ault/violati	on c	or breach of nor	1-com	nliance hv me t	to ai	nv of the tern	ns and condi	tions of the A	cts/Rules/Policy or
											on/License/NOC and
											iken up against me by
the d	epartme	ent.									
P	lace		+						<u>_</u>		
D	ate:		~ /			C: .					
1		12	07M	M/YYYY		ងទេ	gnai	ture of the Ap	oplicant	<u> </u>	
er/2004/00/00			No.			101572-07-01-012-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-07-02-0	gna	ture of the Ap	oplicant		
Instr	uctions	1:Select of	odě	for water spot		iivity			oplicant		
Instr 01 Ba	uctions arefoot Ski	1:Select of	ode: 07	for water spor Boating	13	<b>ivity</b> Kayaking	19	Surfing	oplicant	25 Stand up pad	ldle surfing
Instr 01 Ba 02 Ca	uctions arefoot Ski anoeing	1:Select or	07 08	for watch spor Boating Jet Skiing	13	<b>ivity</b> Kayaking Wake Boarding	19 20	Surfing Rafting	oplicant	25 Stand up pac 26 Sit-down hyd	ldle surfing drofolling
Instr 01 Ba 02 Ca 03 Sk	uctions arefoot Ski anoeing kim Boardi	1-Select co	07 07 08 09	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing	13 14 15	<b>ivity</b> Kayaking Wake Boarding Wake Surfing	19 20 21	Surfing Rafting Rowing	oplicant	<ul><li>25 Stand up pad</li><li>26 Sit-down hyd</li><li>27 Water Scoot</li></ul>	ldle surfing drofoiling ers
<b>Instr</b> 01 Ba 02 Ca 03 Sk 04 Ki	uctions arefoot Ski anoeing kim Boardi ite surfing	1:Select co	07 08 09 10	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating	13 14 15 16	<b>ivity</b> Kayaking Wake Boarding Wake Surfing Dinghy Sailing	19 20 21 22	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing		25 Stand up pac 26 Sit-down hyd	ldle surfing drofoiling ers
<b>IDSET</b> 01 Ba 02 Ca 03 Sk 04 Ki 05 Sc	arefoot Ski anoeing kim Boardi ite surfing cuba Divin	Select or or of the select or of the sel	07 07 08 09 10 11	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting	13 14 15 16 17	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Wake Surfing Dinghy Sailing Cable Skiing	19 20 21 22 23	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding		<ul><li>25 Stand up pad</li><li>26 Sit-down hyd</li><li>27 Water Scoot</li></ul>	ldle surfing drofoiling ers
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W	arefoot Ski anoeing sim Boardi ite surfing suba Divin /ind Surfin	st:Select or ing ing g g	07 08 09 10 11	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding	13 14 15 16 17 18	<b>ivity</b> Kayaking Wake Boarding Wake Surfing Dinghy Sailing	19 20 21 22 23	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing		<ul><li>25 Stand up pad</li><li>26 Sit-down hyd</li><li>27 Water Scoot</li></ul>	ldle surfing drofoiling ers
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W	uctions arefoot Ski anoeing cim Boardi ite surfing cuba Divin find Surfin uctions	L	07 08 09 10 11 12 <b>PPI</b>	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat C	13 14 15 16 17 18 ode	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Wake Surfing Dinghy Sailing Cable Skiing Sailing	19 20 21 22 23	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding		<ul><li>25 Stand up pad</li><li>26 Sit-down hyd</li><li>27 Water Scoot</li></ul>	ldle surfing drofoiling ers
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing cim Board ite surfing cuba Divin fund Surfin succtions t Code	sl:Select or ing g g 2:Select a Touris	07 08 09 10 11 12 <b>PPI</b>	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat ca ats and launche	13 14 15 16 17 18 0 <b>de</b>	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Wake Surfing Dinghy Sailing Cable Skiing Sailing	19 20 21 22 23	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding		<ul><li>25 Stand up pad</li><li>26 Sit-down hyd</li><li>27 Water Scoot</li></ul>	ldle surfing drofoiling ers
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Instr	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing cim Boardu ite surfing cuba Divin find Surfin suctions t Code 01	sl: Select or iing g g <u>2: Select a</u> Touris 1-5 pax	07 08 09 10 11 12 <b>PPI</b>	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat ca ats and launches 03 13-1	13 14 15 16 17 18 <b>ode</b> s carr	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Wake Surfing Dinghy Satling Cable Skiing Sailing	19 20 21 22 23	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding		<ul><li>25 Stand up pad</li><li>26 Sit-down hyd</li><li>27 Water Scoot</li></ul>	ldle surfing drofoiling ers
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boa	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing dim Boardu ite surfing cuba Divin fund Surfin Suctions t Code 01 02	I Select or iing g g 22:Selectia Touris: 1-5 pax 6-12 pax	07 08 09 10 11 12 <b>ppr</b> t Bos	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat c ats and launches 03 13- 04 51 1	13 14 15 16 17 18 0 <b>de</b> 50 pax 50 pax x & a	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Wake Surfing Dinghy Sailing Cable Skiing Sailing ying	19 20 21 22 23 24	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boating		25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec	Idle surfing Irofolling ers ify)
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boa	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing cim Boardi ite surfing cuba Divin fund Surfin suctions t Code 01 02 nstruct	I Select or iing g g 22:Selectia Touris: 1-5 pax 6-12 pax	07 08 09 10 11 12 <b>ppr</b> t Bos	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat sc ats and launches 03 13-1 04 51 p	13 14 15 16 17 18 ode. 50 pax 50 pax 50 pax 250 pax	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Wake Surfing Dinghy Salling Cable Skiing Sailing Sailing ying bove	19 20 21 22 23 23 24	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boating		25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec	ldle surfing drofoiling ers
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boa	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing dim Boardu ite surfing cuba Divin fund Surfin Suctions t Code 01 02	I Select or ing ing g g 22:Selectia Touris: 1-5 pax 6-12 pax ion'3:Select	07 08 09 10 11 12 <b>PPT</b> t Bo:	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat sc ats and launches 03 13-1 04 51 p	13 14 15 16 17 18 ode s carr, 50 pax 50 pax bax & a lipine	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Dinghy Satling Cable Skiing Sailing ying bove ent code (ID rive indicat orts	19 20 21 22 23 24 24	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boating	jāel//Vessel))(a	25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec	Idle surfing Irofolling ers ify)
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boa	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing cim Boardi ite surfing cuba Divin fund Surfin suctions t Code 01 02 nstruct	I Select or ing ing g g 22:Selectia Touris 1-5 pax 6-12 pax ion'3:Selectia Water Scoote	07 08 09 10 11 12 <b>PPT</b> t Bo:	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat sc ats and launches 03 13-1 04 51 p	13 14 15 16 17 18 0 de s carry 50 pax 50 pax ax & a 11 11 11 50 pax 50 p	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Wake Surfing Dinghy Sailing Cable Skiing Sailing ying bove ent Codel (IDrave Indicat orts Kayaking/Canceir	19 20 21 22 23 24 24	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boating	jāel//Vessel))(a	25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec	Idle surfing Irofolling ers ify)
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boa	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing cim Boardi ite surfing cuba Divin fund Surfin suctions t Code 01 02 nstruct	I Select or ing ing g g 22:Selectia Touris: 1-5 pax 6-12 pax ion'3:Select	07 08 09 10 11 12 <b>PPT</b> t Bo:	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat c ats and launches 03 13- 04 51 04 51 Dpropriate Equ	13 14 15 16 17 18 ode s carr, 50 pax 50 pax bax & a lipine	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Dinghy Satling Cable Skiing Sailing ying bove ent code (ID rive indicat orts	19 20 21 22 23 24 24 7 8 8 1 7 8 8 1 7 8 8 1 7 8 1 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boating Kite boating	jāel//Vessel))(a	25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec	Idle surfing Irofolling ers ify)
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boa           0         Instr           0         Instr	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing cim Boardi ite surfing cuba Divin fund Surfin suctions t Code 01 02 nstruct	I Select or ing ing g g 22:Selectia Touris: 1-5 pax 6-12 pax ion'3:Select Water Scoote Water Scoote Water skiing	07 08 09 10 11 12 <b>PPT</b> t Bo:	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat c ats and launches 03 13- 04 51 p Dpropriate Equ	13 14 15 16 17 18 8 00 4 8 60 9 8 60 9 8 60 9 8 60 9 8 60 9 8 60 9 8 8 60 9 8 8 60 9 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 9 8 9 9 8 9	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Dinghy Satling Cable Skiing Sailing ying bove ent code (ID rive indicat orts Kayaking/Canoein Scuba Diving	19 20 21 22 23 24 24 7 8 8 1 7 8 8 1 7 8 8 1 7 8 1 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boating Kite boating	jāel//Vessel))(a	25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec	Idle surfing Irofolling ers ify)
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boa           01         Co           01         Co           01         Co           03         Co	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing cim Boardi ite surfing cuba Divin fund Surfin suctions t Code 01 02 nstruct	I Select or ing ing g g 2:Select a Touris: 1-5 pax 6-12 pax ion/3:Select Water Scoote Water skiing Para Salling Jet ski *	07 08 09 10 11 11 12 <b>PP</b> 10 11 11 12 <b>PP</b> 10 5 <b>C</b> 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat c ats and launches 03 13- 04 51 p Dpropriate Equ	133 14 15 16 17 18 0 de s carr 10 pax s carr 10 pax s carr 10 pm 05 05 06 07	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Dinghy Satling Cable Skiing Sailing ying bove ent code (ID rive indicat orts Kayaking/Canoein Scuba Diving Wind surfing & Di	19 20 21 22 23 24 24 7 8 8 1 7 8 8 1 7 8 8 1 7 8 1 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boating Kite boating	jāel//Vessel))(a	25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec	Idle surfing Irofolling ers ify)
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boa           01         Co           01         Co           01         Co           03         Co	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing cim Boardi ite surfing cuba Divin fund Surfin suctions t Code 01 02 nstruct	I Select or ing ing g g 2:Select a Touris: 1-5 pax 6-12 pax ion/3:Select Water Scoote Water skiing Para Salling Jet ski *	07 08 09 10 11 12 <b>PP1</b> <b>t Bo:</b> <b>t Bo:</b> <b>t Bo:</b> <b>t s:</b>	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat of ats and launches 03 13- 04 51 r Opropriate Equ	13 14 15 16 17 18 <b>60des</b> <b>5 carr</b> 50 pax <b>5 carr</b> 10 50 pax <b>5 carr</b> 50 pax <b>6 c</b> 05 06 05 06 07 08	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Wake Surfing Dinghy Salling Cable Skiing Sailing ying bove Ent Code (Drive Indicat orts Kayaking/Canoein Scuba Diving Wind surfing & Di Others	19 20 21 22 23 24 24 7/8/ 7/8/ 7/8/ 7/8/ 7/8/ 7/8/ 7/8/ 7/8	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boarding Kite boarding kite boarding kating	jael/(Vessel))(d	25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec	Idle surfing Irofolling ers ify)
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boa           01         Co           01         Co           01         Co           03         Co	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing cim Boardi ite surfing cuba Divin fund Surfin suctions t Code 01 02 nstruct	I Select or ing ing g g 2:Select a Touris: 1-5 pax 6-12 pax ion/3:Select Water Scoote Water skiing Para Salling Jet ski *	ode: 07 08 09 10 111 12 <b>PP1</b> t Bo: <b>ctap</b> rs *	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat of ats and launches 03 13-1 04 51 r Opropriate Equ War	133 14 15 16 17 18 00des 5 carr 50 pax 50 pa	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Wake Surfing Dinghy Salling Cable Skiing Sailing ying bove Ent Code (Drive Suba Diving Kayaking/Canoein Scuba Diving Wind surfing & Di Others	19 20 21 22 23 24 24 7/8/1 redit	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boarding Kite boaring Caling Sailing Valer sports a	ndel//Vessel)(c	25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec 4 etailsfare/appli etailsfare/appli tted.	Idle surfing Irofoiling ers ify) cable(only/in cases as
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boar           06         W           Instr         Co           03         Sc           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Co           03         O4	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing tim Boardi tte surfing cuba Divin, find Surfin suctions t Code 01 02 nstruct ode	I Select or ing ing g g 2:Select a Touris: 1-5 pax 6-12 pax ion/3:Select Water Scoote Water skiing Para Salling Jet ski *	ode: 07 08 09 10 111 12 <b>PP</b> <b>B</b> <b>B</b> <b>C</b> <b>A</b> 2) F	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat of ats and launches 03 13- 04 51 r Opropriate Fou Wa	133 14 15 16 17 18 00de s carr: 10 pax ax & a 10 pax s carr: 10 pax ax & a 10 pax (10 pax (10 pax) (10	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Dinghy Satling Cable Skiing Sailing ving bove Ent Code (Drive Sailing Cots Kayaking/Canoein Scuba Diving Wind surfing & Di Others registration of N oats/equipment	19 20 21 22 23 24 7/8/ 10 60 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boating Kite boating Kite boating Sailing Valling Valling Water sports a cowards alrea	ndel//Vessel)(c	25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec 4 etailsfare/appli etailsfare/appli tted.	Idle surfing Irofoiling ers ify) cable(only/in cases as
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boar           06         W           Instr         Co           03         Sc           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Co           03         O4	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing cim Boardi ite surfing cuba Divin fund Surfin suctions t Code 01 02 nstruct	I Select or ing ing g g 2:Select a Touris: 1-5 pax 6-12 pax ion/3:Select Water Scoote Water skiing Para Salling Jet ski *	ode:           07           08           09           10           111           12           ppr           fs to so           rs*           is to so           1] A           2] I           3] /	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat of ats and launches 03 13- 04 51 r 04 51 r Dpropriate For Wa be Submitted Jong with Form 2 For addition of 1	13 14 15 16 17 18 0 des s carr: 50 pax s  pax 50 pax 50 pax 50 pax 50 pax 50 pax 50 pax 50 pax 5	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Dinghy Sailing Cable Skiing Sailing Ving bove Pht Code (ID rive Indicat orts Kayaking/Canoein Scuba Diving Wind surfing & Di Others registration of N coats/equipment erix are complu	19 20 21 22 23 24 24 7/&//	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boating Kite boating Coupment(Mo Sy 1) Sailing Value Sailing Water sports a cowards alrea y.	activity submi	25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec 4 etailsfare/appli etailsfare/appli tted.	Idle surfing Irofoiling ers ify) cable(only/in cases as
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boar           06         W           Instr         Co           03         Sc           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Co           03         O4	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing tim Boardi tte surfing cuba Divin, find Surfin suctions t Code 01 02 nstruct ode	I Select or ing ing g g 2:Select a Touris: 1-5 pax 6-12 pax ion/3:Select Water Scoote Water skiing Para Salling Jet ski *	ode: 07 08 09 10 11 12 <b>PP</b> <b>P</b> <b>P</b> <b>P</b> <b>P</b> <b>P</b> <b>P</b> <b>P</b> <b>P</b> <b>P</b>	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat of ats and launches 03 13- 04 51 r 04 51 r Opropriate Equ Wa be Submitted Jong with Form X For addition of f All fields with (*	13 14 15 16 17 18 <b>60 des</b> 50 pax 8 carr 18 50 pax 8 a 19 18 50 pax 8 a 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Dinghy Sailing Cable Skiing Sailing ying bove ent code (Drive resistration of Noats/equipment erix are complue be self attested	inghy New nts t sory d by	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boating Kite boating Kite boating Salling Value Value Value Vater sports a cowards alrea y.	activity submindy registere	25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec 44 44 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	Idle surfing Irofoiling ers ify) cable(only/in cases as
Instr           01         Ba           02         Ca           03         Sk           04         Ki           05         Sc           06         W           Instr         Boar           06         W           Instr         Co           01         Co           01         Co           02         Co           03         O4	nuctions arefoot Ski anoeing tim Boardi tte surfing cuba Divin, find Surfin suctions t Code 01 02 nstruct ode	I Select or ing ing g g 2:Select a Touris: 1-5 pax 6-12 pax ion/3:Select Water Scoote Water skiing Para Salling Jet ski *	odei 07 08 09 10 11 12 12 <b>PP</b> 10 11 1 22 <b>PP</b> 10 11 1 22 1 3 3 <i>J</i> 4 4 <i>J</i> 4 5 5 1	for water spor Boating Jet Skiing Parasailing Wake Skating Yachting Body Boarding Opriate Boat of ats and launches 03 13- 04 51 r 04 51 r Opropriate Equ Wa be Submitted Jong with Form X For addition of f All fields with (*	13 14 15 16 17 18 <b>60 des</b> 50 pax 8 carr 18 50 pax 8 a 19 18 50 pax 8 a 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	ivity Kayaking Wake Boarding Dinghy Sailing Cable Skiing Sailing ying bove ent code (Drive resistration of Noats/equipment erix are complue be self attested	inghy New nts t sory d by	Surfing Rafting Rowing Skurfing Flow Boarding Kite boating Kite boating Kite boating Salling Value Value Value Vater sports a cowards alrea y.	activity submindy registere	25 Stand up pad 26 Sit-down hyd 27 Water Scoot 28 Others (spec 44 44 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	Idle surfing Infooling ers ify) cable only in cases as cable only in cases as

SERIES I No. 22

## 27TH AUGUST, 2020

Page No. 3

Enclosures:- Tick mark necessa	ry documents en	clos	ed	wit	h th	e a	ppli	icat	ion	ı fo	rm						••		
Document Type	1						F I												
Insurance for Rs.2.00 lakhs							Ро	licy	v No	>								_	
per passenger and crew																	<u> </u>		
members.*			1mo	unt	in l	Rs.											idit		
		L											DE	) [	M	[ M	Y	Y	ΥY
Insurance of vessel.*							Ро	licy	7 No	) 		_			- <b>r</b>				
		L			İ														
		<u> </u>	\mo	unt	in l	Rs.			r				_	_			idit		
													DE	) [	) M	[ M	Y	Y	ΥY
NOC copy of the Captain of	NOC/Doc No	_										1		_					
Ports, Panaji to operate boat vessel/water sports activities	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	M	Y	Y	Y	Y								
according to their jurisdiction.*	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y								
Life saving technique	Certificate/DocN				<b>r</b> —									Т	Т	1	T	r –	
certificates from National	Validity Date	D	D	D	м	м	м	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b></b> _				1		<b>_</b>	L_L
Institute of Water Sports(NIWS),	Issue Date	D	D	D	M	м	M	Ý	Y	$\mathbf{v}$	v								
Altinho Panaji/Approved	abue Date	U	[ ] ]	0	1.1		i. 191				•	I							
agency.*			<b>;</b>						r	<b>,</b> ,	_			-	-		<del></del>		
Licence to operate boat	Licence No.	-						<u> </u>		<u> </u>			ł	1		<b>_</b>	<u>I</u>	1	
from NIWS /Approved agency.*	Validity Date	D	D	D	м	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y								
	Issue Date	Ð	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y								
Copy of the printed tariff of the water sports activities.*																			
NOC copy of Fisheries	NOC/Doc No													Γ					
Department, Panaji, Goa to	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y								
operate the boat/water (incase the sports activities is of	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	Μ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y								
Sea/River/Inland Waters/Coastal																			
area)																			
A copy of NOC of the	NOC/Doc No	Į												T			T		
Mormugao Port Trust, Vasco to	Validity Date	D	D	D	м	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y								
operate the boat vessel/water	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	Μ	Y	Y	Y	Y								
sports activities. (incase water sports activities is located at Dona																			
Paula area or within the																			
jurisdiction of MPT.)																			
A copy of NOC from Water	NOC/Doc No						<b></b>							Т	Т	Т	1	1	
Resource Department to operate	Validity Date	D	D	D	м	М	м	Y	Y	Y	Y		<u> </u>	-		- <b>I</b>	L	1	<u></u>
the boat/water sports activities	Issue Date	D	D	D	м	м	M	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ	Ŷ								
(in case of Lakes / Dam Sites /		<u>~</u> .						-	<u> </u>	~	-								
Ponds).							r							_					
NOC from Health	NOC/Doc No													L			<u> </u>		
Department (in case carrying	Validity Date	Ð	D	D	<u> </u>	_	М		-	Y									
capacity is more than 50 pax)	Issue Date	Ð	D	D	м	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y	<b></b> _						-	
NOC from Goa State	NOC/Doc No											$\square$		1		<u> </u>	1	1	
Pollution Control Board.(in case carrying capacity is more than 50	Validity Date	D	Ð	D	M	М	М	Y			Y								
pax)	Issue Date	D	D	D	м	м	м	Y	Y	Y	Y								
Certification on Parasailing	Report No.	t											Т	Т		1		1	
boat/equipment certified by	Date													-				•	
NIWS (incase water sport activity	]	D	D	D	м	м	м	Y	Y	Y	Y	l							
parasailing).	<b>D</b>	<u> </u>										<b></b> _		- <b>-</b>	-1		1		<del></del>
Inspection report for Scuba	Report No.	L								Ц						L	I	I	L
Diving operations by NIWS/ Approved Agency(only incase of	Date	D	D	D	м	м	м	Y	Y		Y								
Scuba Diving Activity).		Г <sup>0</sup>	1,1	U	1 <sup>44</sup> .	1~1	1~1	r	ľ	ľ	Ĩ								
Other Document (Specify name an	d other details in t	the	spa	ce p	rov	ideo	l be	low	, )										
GST Registration(if	NOC/Doc No													Т					
1 applicable)	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			T		1	1		
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			T	1	T		<b></b>	
	NOC/Doc No													T		1	1		
2	Validity Date	Ð	D	D	M	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			T	T	T			
	Issue Date	D	D	D	м	М	М	Ŷ	Y	Y	Y			T	Τ	T			
			-							_	_	_							

8. After Form XIV of the principal Rules, the following Forms and certificates of registration are proposed to be inserted to the principal rules, namely,—

G		RTMENT OF TOUR VERNMENT OF GOA PANAJI-GOA FORM XIV (i) See Rule14(i)	
-	Certifi	cate of Registra	ation
		r Sports Activ	
Certifi	cate No:		
Th	is is to certify that	of	resident of
	<u>_</u>		s been registered under the God
	ty at		
activi <b>This ce</b> Place:	ertificate is valid upto		Prescribed Authority
activi <b>This ce</b> Place: Issue A	ertificate is valid upto		Prescribed Authority Deputy Director
activi <b>This ce</b> Place: Issue A	ertificate is valid upto		
activi This co Place: Issue I ENDO	ertificate is valid upto  Date: <b>NRSEMENT</b>		Deputy Director
activi This co Place: Issue I ENDO	ertificate is valid upto  Date: <b>NRSEMENT</b>		Deputy Director

											teste zet														Pa	ge	No	o. 1
					1	st F		Dep	oartı ıryat	men tan	it of Bha	of G Tou Van,	risr		Pan	aji						Pho App						
APPLICATION F	OR	REG		RAT SEA								АСК (Up								A D	UR	ING	TH	е то	DUR	IST		
ිo, The Prescribed Authority IORTH/SOUTH	y.		-			•			]	FOI	RM	-XV ule 3			•, -				_,									
ir, I request that I may The particulars of th							Kee	per	und	ler s	sect	ion 1	l3A	of t	he G	ioa l	Regi	stra	tior	n of '	Tou	rist	Tra	de A	.ct, 1	.982	:.	
New R	egist	ratic	on				Ret	new	al						Dat													
In case of Renewal,E		-									<b>_</b>						Loca	atio	n Ne	<b>).</b> **	L							
1 Details of person app NAME OF PERSON	plyin I	ig foi	r re	gistr	ratio	on o	f Sh	ack				1		<b>r</b> —		· · · ·			·									
(In block Letters) *																												
ADDRESS *		Ē	$\square$					$\square$									H									_	$\neg$	$\neg$
VILLAGE/TOWN *		亡					<u> </u>				L																Ī	Ī
TALUKA *												]																
PINCODE *							]					-		мо	BIL	ΕN	0.*											
ADHAAR		$\Box$								L				PA	N CA	ARD	NO.	*										
EMAIL																												
2 BEACH STRETCH CODE: *				fer In code)		ction	No.	1			3	PRI GO					CE O CH S				NG				(Ye	ars)		
4 SHACK NAME : *		$\square$																										
5 SHACK MANAGER NAME : *		П						$\square$																		-	$\neg$	
MOBILE NO : *												<b>I</b>		<b></b>					<u> </u>									
6 SHACK ASSISTANT MANAGER NAME : *		Π						$\square$																				$\neg$
<b>MOBILE NO : *</b>											$\square$			I	Li		l		[]									
6 SHACK ASSISTANT MANAGER NAME : *																												
Date:							1												Sig	natu	tre c	of th	e Ar	oplic	ant)	1		
									For	r off	ìce	use	onl	y														5
Inward ID:	· · · · ·							rm F		11.1		~		<b>ř</b>	ta Ei	ntry	7		Do	c Up	oloa	ded		••••				
Inward Date:							sta	tus						Ap	plic	atio	n Ve	erif	ied									

-

Enclosures for erection of shacks on bea	<u>ches in Goa.(</u> Tick	mar	k ne	eces	sar	y do	ocun	nen	ts e	nclo	ose	d w	ith I	the	app	licat	tior	1
form)																		
Document Type																_		
Notarized affidavit for erection of	Registration No.																	
temporary shacks on beaches in Goa. *	Date:																	
														<b>.</b>				
Residence certificate in original:	Doc No																	
issued by Village Panchayat/ Muncipality /	Validity																	
Mamlatdar.*				,									·····					<del></del>
Copy of Ration Card (Proof of family	Doc No																	
identification).*	Validity																	
Recent Coloured passport size photographs (4 copies). *																		
Birth Certificate/Passport copy/PAN	Doc No																	
Card. *	Validity																	
Experience letter issued by Dept. of	NOC No 1																	
tourism OR Prior	Validity																_	
Permission/License/Documents issued by	NOC No 2																	
Dept of tourism. *	Validity				_													
	NOC No 3																	
	Validity					$\square$												
	NOC No 4																	
	Validity																	
	NOC No 5															$\square$		Γ
	Validity					$\square$												
	NOC No 6																	Γ
	Validity															<u></u>		
	NOC No 7																	Γ
	Validity																	<u> </u>
	NOC No 8	Π				Π												Γ
	Validity	Π																<u> </u>
	NOC No 9																	Γ
	Validity												<u> </u>					<u> </u>
	NOC No 10		·····															Γ
	Validity								_			L	Ļ				1	<u> </u>
	NOC No 11	Π				$\square$											Γ	Γ
	Validity	$\square$										_		-			•	<u> </u>
	NOC No 12																Γ	Γ
	Validity												· · · ·					<u> </u>

SERIES I No. 22

27TH AUGUST, 2020

									Pa	ge	No	·. 3
	NOC No 13	<b> </b>										
	Validity											
	NOC No 14											
	Validity											
	NOC No 15											
	Validity											
DD for security deposit for Govt. Shack	DD No											
(Refundable).*	Date											
	Bank										$\square$	
1 11 1	DD No											
fresh registration.(Non refundable).*	Date											
	Bank											

Instructions its Select Code for beach stretches identified by Dept-of Hourism (For Govi Shacks- Refer point No.2 on 2001)[criticitum]													
				M. Sin									
				NORTH									
01	Calangute - Saunta Vaddo	00.0000	04	Calangute - Maddo Vaddo			Candolim - Ximer		10 Candolim-Murud				
02	Calangute - Khobra Vaddo	Ī	05	Calangute - Tivai Vaddo		08	Candolim - Escrivao Vaddo		11 Candolim-Vaddie				
03	Calangute - Umta Vaddo		06	Calangute - Gaura Vaddo	1	09	Candolim - Camotim Vaddo		12 Candolim-Dando				
				SOUTH	607								
	Majorda			Colva - Colmar		19	Varca		22 Khandivaddo				
14	Colva	[	17	Benaulim		20	Fatrade (Varca)						
15	Colva Lounginhos		18	Calvaddo		21	Cavelossim - Mobor						
		i si Gi		B"Stre	etch								
				NORTH	GOA								
23	Keri		26	Anjuna		28	Siridao		43 Mandrem				
24	Arambol		27	Vagator		29	Chapora		44 Morjim				
25	Ozrant												
				SOUTH:	GÔA								
30	Velsao		34	Betalbatim - Ranvaddo		37	Colva - Sernabatim		40 Palolem				
31	Arrosim		35	Betalbatim - Sunset Beach		38	Benaulim - Velludo		41 Baina				
32	Utorda		36	Betalbatim - Ghonsua		39	Zalor		42 Bogmalo				
33	Betalbatin - Thonvaddo			··· ·			·····						

\*\* Location No. to be entered in case of renewal( Assigned to Shack allottee by Department)

Note:

1 All documents should be self attested by the applicant.

2 All fields marked with (\*)asterix are compulsory.

#### Form No XV(i)

(See Rule 3 A)

#### (Format for Affidavit for the identified beach stretches of Goa)

(Clauses to be incorporated/deleted as per applicability)

#### AFFIDAVIT

son/wife of residing at

(Name of the Applicant)

(Full residential address with house/ward no. of Village Panchayat concerned)

\_do solemnly affirm and state as under:—

(1) That I have submitted an application to the Department of Tourism, Panaji-Goa for grant of license for erection of temporary shack at\_\_\_\_\_Beach from October to 31<sup>st</sup> May, in the prescribed form.

(2) I am not directly or indirectly engaged, in any business, vocation or profession, such as tourist taxis, hotels or restaurants, sale of handicrafts, souvenirs, toddy tapping, fishing or any other form of business.

(3) That I shall strictly abide by the "Terms and Conditions" governing the registration of temporary shack and as stated in Tourism Policy framed by the Government and the directions of the Courts and all other Orders relating to the erection of shacks, deck-beds and umbrellas, as issued from time to time.

(4) That in the event I am successful in securing permission for erection of temporary shack, I undertake to abide by the local laws including that of the Village Panchayat/Municipality, Health Department, Food and Drugs Administration (FDA), Fire Services, Excise Department, Electricity Department, Police Department, Commercial Taxes etc. I agree to obtain NOC's/Licenses from other related Departments before the erection of shack and abide all the Terms and Conditions incorporated in the NOC's/Licenses issued by the respective Departments.

(5) That I shall procure and maintain a mobile toilet adjacent to my shack for the convenience of customers/tourists in a hygienic manner.

(6) That I shall supply drinking water at my shack to the customers/tourists meeting with Food and Drug Administration standards.

(7) That in the event of any complaint received against me with documental proof of having any other business in operation, the permission granted for operation of shack shall be surrendered by me.

(8) That in the event of allotment of shack in my favour, no foreigner shall be permitted to work in shack without work visa and that in case of violation of the terms and conditions, the permission shall be cancelled.

(9) That I do not have a criminal background and there is no charge sheet pending against me in any criminal Court in India as on date of submission of the application for temporary shack.

(10) That I agree to accept the location that will be allotted to me by Department of Tourism based on the site plan and/or as per the site condition and shall erect the shack at the allotted/ demarcated site only. I am aware that in case of violation of the "Terms & Conditions", the

registration shall be cancelled and the fee paid shall be forfeited to Government Treasury and the shack shall be demolished at my risk and cost.

(11) That I agree to assist the lifeguards on duty for safety of lives as and when required.

(12) That I agree to assist Department of Tourism and the Police or NCB in reporting suspicious activities along the beaches such as pedophilia, peddlers in banned substances.

(13) That I agree to prevent the movements/activities of the vagabonds, beggars, masseurs, touts, hawkers, etc. from and around the shack, if allotted.

(14) That I am fully aware of my responsibilities towards keeping the environment clean and hygienic and free from all kinds of pollution.

(15) That I am aware of the Anti-Smoking and Spitting law in force in Goa and shall abide by the same.

(16) That I shall not play loud music beyond the specification contained in the shack permission letter.

(17) That I am aware that in case of any information submitted by me as above is found to be incorrect, and in case of violation, the permission granted to me shall be cancelled forthwith and the permission fee/security deposit paid by me shall be forfeited to the Government.

(18) That I agree to abide all the Terms and Conditions incorporated in the Beach Shack Policy.

(19) That I will agree to the directions/decision given by the Director of Tourism in case of my violation to any of the Clauses of the Terms & Conditions of licence or the terms and conditions as laid down in the Beach Shack Policy for erection of temporary shack.

(20) That I shall not involve in any illegal activities, including trafficking in drugs, immoral activities, paedophilia, etc. and I shall take the responsibility to report any such incidents to the Police Station or the Tourism Department.

(21) That I agree to erect the Shack away from the water and towards the sand dunes, close to vegetation, so that free movement of visitors is not obstructed in any way.

(22) That I agree to erect the shack in the North-Western part of the protected area (turtle nesting) of the beach as indicated in the plan drawn by the Department of Tourism.

(23) That I agree not to allow the following after sunset (i.e. after 6.00 p.m.):

(a) Operation of shack and related activities like placing of deck beds;

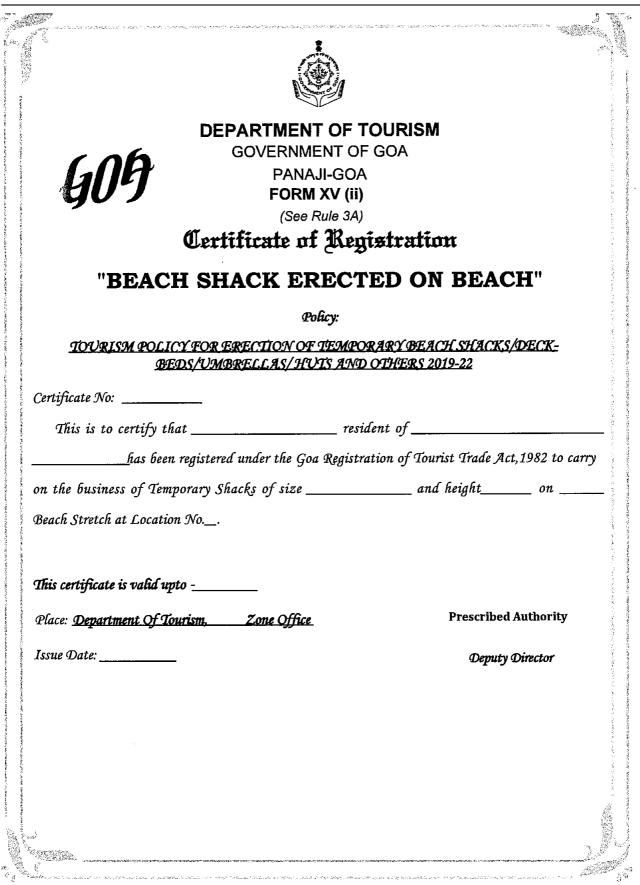
(b) Artificial lighting;

(c) Playing of loud music.

(24) That I agree to inform Forest Department (Range Forest Officer), Pernem on Tel. No. 2201367 & Police (Pernem) on Tel. No. 2201233/2201065 of any incidents of nesting, and shall actively co-operate with the protection staff, in protection of turtle, turtle nesting site, turtle eggs hatching, etc.

Solemnly affirmed at \_\_\_\_\_\_ on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_.

DEPONENT



SERIES I No. 22		C	)FFI(	CIAL	GA	\ZE	TT	E –	_ C	30V]	[. O	F (	GOA			2	27TH	I Al	IJGU	JST,	2020	
					6.00				6.00										Pa	ge I	Jo. 1	
			1st	I Floor,	epa		ent c	of To	ouris		Panaj	ji										
APPLICATION FORM	FOR	GRANT				Goa R PI	- 40	300 ING	1				ND UI	MBF	ELLAS	5 ON	THE	BEA	CHE	5		
То,						(See										Γ				1		
The Prescribed Authority,       South Zone Office,       Photo of Applicant         North Zone Office,       Block No.43, Ground Floor,       or Authorized         1st Floor, Paryatan Bhavan, Patto - Panaji       Block No.43, Ground Floor,       or Authorized         Goa - 403001       Mathany Saldanha Administrative Complex,       Signatory         Sir,       Sir,       Sir,       South Zone Office,																						
I/We request that I/We, may	y be ş	granted	licen	ce for j	outti	ng u	p de	ckb	ed a	nd un	brel	la a	t						nder	the		
section 13B of the Goa Regist	ratio	n of To	urist'	Frade /	Act, 1	1982	and	d rul	es fr	amed	ther	reur	nder.T		ted: D		M M		er: Y Y	7   Y	Y	
New Registration		Renewa	al							Exi	sting	g NG	OC No				ĪĪ	Ī		1		
1 Applicant Type:		Local U Youth	nemp	oloyed			Ho	telie	rs				each S llotte		k	L	Priv Owr		hack	[		
2 Registration No/N.O.C No. (In case of Hotel / Shacks)					<u> </u>				]				<b></b>		1	_	T - T			<u> </u>	<b>[</b> ]	
3 Operated By: 4 Details of the Individual/	Com	Compa pany wi	· L		divid ess ii		ding			ionalii ate.(Ii	•	se of	f Com	L pany	/ provi	de n	ame a	nd a	ddre	ss of t	he	
company) NAME of			<u>г</u> т		1	1						-	1			Τ	П					
Company/Person:					F						-	~					$\square$	1	-		$\square$	
AREA						$\vdash$						+				T			$\frac{1}{1}$			
VILLAGE/TOWN				Ť			 				İ.	T					ΪÌ	Ť	<u> </u>			
TALUKA						Τ									PINCO	DDE						
PAN CARD							Į.	ļ	]	AADI	IAAI	R		ļ		1						
MOBILE									]	OFFI	CE N	10.										
EMAIL							<u> </u>		Ļ								Ĺ					
5 Name of the proprietors SR NO NAM		ase of co	mpa		hori BIL			ator	<u>y, in</u>	case			AR N		all the	parti	rtners) PANCARD NO					
			ļ																			
			-																			
6 Tourist Taluka									l	Beach	h Str	etcł	1 [							T		
7 Tourist area where the Deckbeds and umbrellas are placed.											-											
8 Number of Deckbeds & Umbrellas:													t pern of Goa		ent	1	]yes	[		NO		
					Fo	or of	fice	use	only												1	
Inward ID:		· · · ·			Fo	rm F			- E-		ata I	Enti	<b>y</b>		Docl	Iploa	ded					
Inward Date:				<u> </u>	sta	itus					ppli	cati	on Ve	rifie	d							

Page No. 2

## Declaration:-

I Shri \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ hereby state that I have read and shall strictly abide by the "Terms and Conditions" for putting up of Deck beds / Umbrellas as stated in the Goa Registration of Tourist Trade Act 1982 and rules made thereunder, Goa Tourist Places (Protection and Maintenance Act 2001), Tourism policy for Erection of temporary seasonal structure, beach shack, huts and others 2019-22 including all amendments, direction issued by the Goa Coastal Zone Management Authority (GCZMA) and Hon'ble High Court Orders in Writ Petition No.167/2007 and all other orders relating to the erection of Temporary Seasonal Structures, beach shacks, huts and others in Goa from time to time.

3. In case of default/violation or breach or non-compliance by me to any of the terms and conditions of the Acts/Rules/Policy or any violation as are prohibited under prevailing laws, will lead to immediate cancellation of the Registration/License/NOC and Fees/Security Deposit if paid would be forfeited to Government treasury and necessary action would be taken up against me by the department. Also, I would be debarred for applying for Putting up of Deck beds / Umbrellas for next 3 years/tourist season.

Place:	 Date:	DDM	MY	Y	Y	Y
		Signature o	of appli	cant	:	

Enclosures:- Tick mark necessary documents	enclosed with the a	ppli	icat	ion	forn	n										
Document Type	•															
Copy of prior NOC issued for	NOC/Doc No										1					
Deckbed/Umbrella by Department of Tourism*	Validity	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	γ							
Ration Card (In case of Unemployed	Ration Card No															
Youths)							<u></u>					•		<b></b>	•	·
Copy of Birth Certificate / Passport / PAN																
Card (In case of Unemployed Youths)																
Residance Certificate issued by Village	Doc No															
Panchayat/Municipality (In case of Unemployed	Validity	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							<u> </u>
Youths)																
Other Document (Specify name and other details	s in the space provided below)															
	NOC/Doc No															
1	Validity Date	D	D	D	Μ	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y				_	
	NOC/Doc No															
2	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	Μ	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			_		
	NOC/Doc No															
3	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Ŷ	Y	Ŷ					
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y				

NOTE:- 1) THE APPLICANT SHALL BRING ALL ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS FOR VERIFICATION AT THE TIME OF

REGISTRATION/RENEWAL

2) ALL FIELDS MARKED WITH \*(ASTERIX) ARE COMPULSORY.

SERIES I No. 22



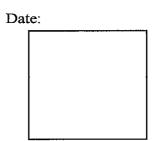
#### GOVERNMENT OF GOA

## DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM Paryatan Bhavan, Patto, Panaji-Goa

Tel: 0091 (0) 832-2438750 / 2494207 Fax: 0091 (0) 832-2494227 Email:deptgoatourism@gmail.com Web:www.goatourism.gov.in. Form XVI (i) (See Rule 3 B)

#### No.: Deckbeds/2019-20/

To,



License is hereby accorded to	r/o_	
Hoteliers to put up	Nos. of Deckb	eds and Umbrellas on the
stretch on payment of fees of Rs.	/- paid vide	receipt No.
, for the tourist Season from	to	subject to the following
conditions.		

 The deckbeds shall be allowed to be put on the beach only during day hours i.e. from sunrise to sunset. No deckbeds or umbrella shall be allowed on the beach after the sunset.
 The applicant shall number the deckbeds serially from 1 to 8 or 1 to 20 or 1 to 12 (as that of the number of deckbeds permitted) and strictly shall paint the License Number on the Deckbeds permitted to be placed, failing which Deckbeds shall be seized/dismantled on the spot by the Department Officials.

3) No temporary structure of whatsoever nature shall be allowed to be constructed or erected to house the deckbeds allowed to be placed. If such a structure is found to house the deckbeds the shall be demolished at the cost of the applicant and the license allotted to the applicant shall be cancelled forthwith and the security deposit shall be forfeited to the Government treasury.

4) Shade if required shall be provided only by Umbrellas permitted and no huts/shade structures will be allowed to be erected. If the same are found the same shall be demolished at the cost of the applicant.

5) The applicant shall in no case, place increase number of deckbeds and umbrellas over and above the number permitted by this license.

6) The deckbeds allowed to be placed by the hoteliers shall be strictly placed within three meters from the outer boundary of the hotel without causing any congestion on the beach and without affecting the movement of the tourist and the Lifeguard/Tourist Police operations.7) The deckbeds and umbrellas shall be permitted in such a way that their placement do not;

a) Violate any right(s) of the citizen for ingress or egress on the beach;

b) Occupy under the guise of the license, the entire stretch of the beach thus hampering the activity of the children playing on the beach or members of the public walking on the beach or otherwise hamper or hinder the access to, and enjoyment of the beach;

c) Inconvenience to the public or the tourists visiting the beach and that there is sufficient place available for all other touristic activities as are permitted by Law or as per the entitlement for the members of the public.

8) Any Complaint arising out of the above said placement of deck beds shall be resolved by the Director of Tourism and his Decision in this regards shall be final.

9) The applicant shall strictly abide by the terms and conditions as aforesaid. Any contravention from the above terms and conditions shall result in cancelation of the license allotted and forfeiture of the security deposit. It may also debar the applicant from participation in further allotment processes being undertaken by this department in related matters.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Director & Prescribed Authority

Copy to:

1) The Superintendent of Police(Tourist Cell), North-Goa.

2) The Assistant Tourist Officer (North-Goa), Panjim-Goa

3) O/c.



GOVERNMENT OF GOA DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM

Paryatan Bhavan, Patto, Panaji-Goa

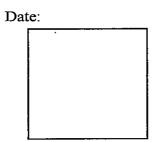
Form XVI (ii) (See Rule 3B)

Tel: 0091 (0) 832-2438750 / 2494207 Fax: 0091 (0) 832-2494227 Email:deptgoatourism@gmail.com Web:www.goatourism.gov.in.

No.: Deckbeds/

1

To,



#### 

License is hereby accorded to	r/o	
]	Local Un-Employed Youths to put up	Nos. of
Deckbeds and Umbrellas on the	stretch on payment of fees of Rs	paid
vide receipt No.	for the tourist Season from	
01-Oct-2019 to 31-May-2020, su	bject to the following conditions.	

1) The deckbeds shall be allowed to be put on the beach only during day hours i.e. from sunrise to sunset. No deckbeds or umbrella shall be allowed on the beach after the sunset. 2) The applicant shall number the deckbeds serially from 1 to 8 or 1 to 20 or 1 to 12 (as that of the number of deckbeds permitted) and strictly shall paint the License Number on the Deckbeds permitted to be placed, failing which Deckbeds shall be seized/dismantled on the spot by the Department Officials.

3) No temporary structure of whatsoever nature shall be allowed to be constructed or erected to house the deckbeds allowed to be placed. If such a structure is found to house the deckbeds the shall be demolished at the cost of the applicant and the license allotted to the applicant shall be cancelled forthwith and the security deposit shall be forfeited to the Government treasury.

4) Shade if required shall be provided only by Umbrellas permitted and no huts/shade structures will be allowed to be erected. If the same are found the same shall be demolished at the cost of the applicant.

5) The applicant shall in no case, place increase number of deckbeds and umbrellas over and above the number permitted by this license.

6) The deckbeds allowed to be placed by the local unemployed youths shall be strictly put in the areas bounded by ropes and as demarcated by the Department of Tourism Panjim Goa.7) The deckbeds and umbrellas shall be permitted in such a way that their placement do not;

a) Violate any right(s) of the citizen for ingress or egress on the beach;

b) Occupy under the guise of the license, the entire stretch of the beach thus hampering the activity of the children playing on the beach or members of the public walking on the beach or otherwise hamper or hinder the access to, and enjoyment of the beach;

c) Inconvenience to the public or the tourists visiting the beach and that there is sufficient place available for all other touristic activities as are permitted by Law or as per the entitlement for the members of the public.

8) Any Complaint arising out of the above said placement of deck beds shall be resolved by the Director of Tourism and his Decision in this regards shall be final.

9) The applicant shall strictly abide by the terms and conditions as aforesaid. Any contravention from the above terms and conditions shall result in cancelation of the license allotted and forfeiture of the security deposit. It may also debar the applicant from participation in further allotment processes being undertaken by this department in related matters.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Director & Prescribed Authority

Copy to:

3) O/c.

<sup>1)</sup> The Superintendent of Police(Tourist Cell), North-Goa.

<sup>2)</sup> The Assistant Tourist Officer (North-Goa), Panjim-Goa



#### Government of Goa Department of Tourism 1st Floor, Paryatan Bhavan, Patto - Panaji Goa - 403001

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF ONLINE TOURIST SERVICE PROVIDER/RENEWAL OF EXISTING ONLINE TOURIST SERVICE PROVIDER FORM - XVII

	(See rule 3C)																											
То,																												
The Prescribed Authori	ty,							<u> </u>	l			<u></u>	_															
North Zone Office, 1st Floor, Paryatan I	3hav	an. I	Patto	- Pa	naii			[				Offic 8, Gro		Flo	or.					Photo of Applicant or Authorized								
Goa - 403001		,										ldani				rativ	ve Co	omp	lex,									
									Ma	rgao	o Goa	ı - 40	300	2														
Sir,												-											e					
I/We request that I/W year			ie reg he fol									Goa	Reg	ទេចក	ador	1 OT	lou	rist	Irac	ie Ad	π, 19	982,	for 1	ne				
New Registratio			Ren		-							l, enti	er ce	ertif	icate	e No												
1 Operated By		l c	ompa	nv		ſ	Par	tner	ship	Fira	m																	
2 CIN:*	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	T	Ť			1	Γ	É	<b></b>	<u> </u>	Ē						<b></b>			<u> </u>							
3 Details of the person	/ co	mpa	any w	rith f	ull a	ddr	ess i	inter	ıdin	g to	oper	ate o	r is	alre	ady	ope	ratii	ng										
NAME OF ONLINE							1																					
SERVICE PROVIDER*																												
ADDRESS*	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<del>                                      </del>	<u>+</u>				<u> </u>			r r								-					_				
ADDICIDS	$\vdash$			$\vdash$												_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								<u> </u>		
VILLAGE/TOWN*			Í	T				İ	<u> </u>									Г		1								
TALUKA*	Ē													NCO	CODE*													
PAN CARD*	F		1	÷			Ī	<u> </u>		,	GSTIN:*														_			
	<u> </u>	r	1 1	1			<u> </u>	1 1			י 1				<b></b>													
MOBILE*	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Ļ		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	OFI	TCE	NO	).											<u> </u>		
EMAIL										Į																		
4 WEBSITE:*																												
	Name of the Directors, in case of Partnership Firm name of all the partners           NAME*         MOBILE NO*         AADHAR NO         PANCARD NO																											
				Ļ							<u> </u>									ļ								
				<u> </u>																								
<b>Type of Online Serv</b>	ices	Pro	ovide	đ	_		_																					
Travel & Accomodati																												
Accomodation Booki	ngo	nlv:					1																					
	-	<b>y</b> -			i																							
Travel Booking only:																												
and the second second												only	_						ŕ									
Inward ID: _								For		roce	ssin	g	_	Dat	a En	try			Doo	: Upl	oad	ed						
Inward Date:					-		_	Stat	Lus					App	olica	tion	Ver	ified	1						_			
Declaration:-																												
1												lave																
Conditions" governing 1982 and rules made t																			egist	ratio	on o	fTo	urist	: Tra	ide /	Act		
direction issued by the																			ents	and	all	othe	r					
orders relating to the F	legis	trat	ion o	f On	line '	Tou	rist	Serv	лсе	Prov	vider	' in G	oa f	rom	tim	e to	tim	e.										
In case of default/viola any violation as are pro																												
Fees if paid would be fe																												
Place:																												
Date: DDMM	4 Y	Y	( I)	γY							Sign	aturo	e of	app	lica	nt												
			I DE	N/C		0.0.0			200		201772	EOT	1 1 1 1 1 1	יייומ	C 17	101				MI? 4	75							
NOTE:- THE APPLICANT SHALL BRING ALL ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS FOR VERIFICATION AT THE TIME OF REGISTRATION /RENEWAL												101	AT	TH	5 11			]										

Note: 1. Provide Self-Attested copy of CIN, GST and PAN card.

2. Fields marked with \* are mandatory.

# <u>FORM NO: XVII (i)</u>

# (See Rule 3 C(1)

#### Format of Affidavit for registration to carry out the business as an Online Service Provider

# A FFIDAVIT

[For Online Service Providers inco	orporated in India - We,	M/S
	with CIN number	issued by Registrar
of Companies (ROC), and GSTIN		issued by Department of
Commercial Taxes, Government	of Goa, located with reg	gistered office in
/ Fo	or Online Service Provide	ers incorporated outside India - We,
M/S	located with reg	istered office in
, wh	io appointed M/S	with
CIN number issued l	by Registrar of <b>Compani</b>	es (ROC), and GSTIN
issuec	l by Department of Com	mercial Taxes, Government of Goa,
located with registered office in		to discharge our GST liabilities
in India]		

do solemnly affirm and state as under:

- (1) That for the purpose of carrying out the business as an Online Service Provider under Chapter IV(B) of the Goa, Daman and Diu Registration of Tourist Trade Act, Weare providing our GST registration details in recognition of the fact that no separate registration form is required to be submitted, apart from this affidavit.
- (2) That, subject to Point (1) above, I shall abide by the all provisions related to online service providers specified under rule 3A of Goa, Daman and Diu Registration of Tourist Trade Rules and Chapter IV(B) of the Goa, Daman and Diu Registration of Tourist Trade Act
- (3) That I enclose herewith a self-attested valid copy of Goa State GST registration certificate obtained from Department of Commercial Taxes, Government of Goa
- (4) That I am aware that in case any information submitted by us in this affidavit including enclosure, if found to be incorrect, the registration certificate granted to us shall be cancelled and the registration fee paid and the security deposit shall be forfeited to the Government.

Solemnly affirmed at \_\_\_\_\_ on this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2020.

DEPONENT

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA

27TH AUGUST, 2020

	DEPA		SM
	G	OVERNMENT OF GOA	
G	09	PANAJI-GOA Form XVII (ii)	
「 リ		See Rule 3 C (i)	
	Uertit	icate of Registra	tion
	"Onlin	e Service Prov	vider"
Certificate	No:		
This is	s to certify that		located at
			has been register
nder the G	Goa Registration of Touris	t Trade Act,1982 to carry on	the business of
-		_	the business of
-	Goa Registration of Touris name and style	_	the business of
-		_	the business of
-		_	the business of
nder the	name and style	, ,	the business of
nder the		, ,	the business of
nder the	name and style	, 	Prescribed Authority
under the This certifi	name and style	, 	
under the <b>This certifi</b> Place:	name and style	, 	Prescribed Authority
ander the <b>This certifu</b> Place: Issue Date:	name and style	, 	Prescribed Authority
ander the <b>Ihis certifu</b> Place: Issue Date: <b>ENDORS</b>	name and style cate is valid upto : SEMENT	, ,	<i>Prescribed Authority</i> Deputy Director
ander the <b>Ihis certifu</b> Place: Issue Date: <b>ENDORS</b>	name and style cate is valid upto : SEMENT	, ,	<i>Prescribed Authority</i> Deputy Director
ander the <b>Ihis certifu</b> Place: Issue Date: <b>ENDORS</b>	name and style cate is valid upto : SEMENT	, ,	<i>Prescribed Authority</i> Deputy Director

SERIES I No. 22

												1111													Pa	ge	Nc	). 1
													Goa															
						1 at 1	Close						ouris		- D-	anaji												
					-	ISUI	100	or, r			- 40			1110	- 12	anaj												
APPLICATION F																		UTS	51	SH/	4CK	IN	TH					
	OPER /05/_			OF 1	GC	DA	DU	JRII	NG		IE RM-			ST	SE	EASC	DN					r	<u> </u>	α	ípto	o t	0 1	
16,				_,									15(	[2]]	l													
The Prescribed Authori	ty,								Isai	ith 2	Zone	e Ofi	fice,											ioto licai		r		
1st Floor, Paryatan	Bhava	an, I	Patto	) -				L	Blo	ck I	No.4	3, G	rou	nd I										hor				
Panaji Goa - 403001											-		inha 4036		mìn	istra	ativo	e Ca	mp	lex,			Sig	gnat	ory			
									Ma	1 6au	000	a	1050															
Sir,						• •						-													c . 1	~		
I/We request that I Registration of Tou																					ectio	on 1	3A{	5} 0	t the	3 GO	a	
New Registr		440			]			iew					,		,			ed:		-	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y
In case of Renewal,		n σ l	งกับ	No	i				Ē	<b></b>						1	Du				L		<u>( · · ·</u>					
																		<u> </u>			1			Г	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b>,</b>	
SHACK NAME :			$\square$																									
1 Operated By		Co	mpa	ny		Ind	ivid	ual					7 (Co	mpa	ny /					Γ	Γ							
2 Details of person/c	ompar	- iva	vlqq	ing	for r	egi	stra	tion	of		ividu ck	al)																
NAME OF PERSON/	<u> </u>	Í																		Γ	Γ	<b> </b>						
COMPANY(In block Letters)															_													
ADDRESS		Γ										<u> </u>									Γ			Γ		<u> </u>		
VILLAGE/TOWN																												
TALUKA																												
PINCODE										_				мо	BIL	EN	о.											
ADHAAR													1	PA	N CA	ARD	NO	•			Τ	Γ						
EMAIL		l	1										i									1	Ī					
3 Name of the Proprie	etors (	in c	ase (	of co	mp	any	, au	thor	rised	d sig	gnat	orie	s, in	cas	e pa	artn	ersi	nam	ie of	fall	the	pari	tner	s)				
SR NO	NAM	E						MO	BILE	ENO	)					AAD	HAI	R NO	)				1	PAN	CAR	DN	<u>o</u>	
								,														<u> </u>						
													╞									┣──	<u> </u>					
																						<u>}</u>					<u> </u>	
4 STRUCTURE T	YPE		ſ										NO		7 ST	RUC	TU	RE				-						
SHACK (lxb)		DTI	I (m	}	[				BR	EAC	тн	(m)							ze:1	18X	8m.)	Max	per	mss	ible	:24	X12	այ
		1		-	1			~	_	1	1								1				_			=	_	
5 Details of property		l Ch								<u> </u>			TEI	NTS	- A	C			]		TE	NTS	- N	ON A	AC			I
PROPERTY TYPE:			ASEI				'NE	-	Jose		RVE	Y/S	UB I	DIV	NO.	•								<u> </u>				
VILLAGE/TOWN:																						1						
TALUKA:			Ц										Wh	eth		n Co					a:	_		Y	es		No	
lf yes, GCZMA Noc No:	L	Ļ													G	CZM	A Is	sue	Dat	te:	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y
Village Panchayat/		Į																										
Municipality	•	-										i		d		•	·			•	•		•					
									F	or c	office	e us	e on	ly														٦
Inward						- ··	F	orn	•		ssinį			lata	Ent	ry	١	- T	)oc	Upl	oade	ed						
Inward							s	tatu	IS			Ē		ppl	icat	ion`	Veri	fied	l									

2020

SERIES I No. 22				01		011								1.	OF	a						27	T	H	Αl	JG	US	Т,	202
Property owners details	;																								1	Pa	ge	N	o. 2
NAME:											-					1	T	Т	Т				<b>[</b>	Т	Т		Ē	<b></b> `	T
-	+						<u> </u>									1		┢	╈					$\uparrow$					
ADDRESS:	1													<u> </u>		t	t	T	肀					Ť	Ť		Í		
	+				$\vdash$		<u>}</u>										+	+	+		_			+	-†				
	+						<u> </u>	<u> </u>			_				L		t	t	ᆕ	_					╪			<u> </u>	
VILLAGE/TOWN	+				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1					L		!			_					1					
	+				<u> </u>	ļ										_		r	-				_	-				•	1
PINCODE	_					 	·							BIL				F	+					┿	4			<u>[</u>	<u> </u>
ADHAAR							L_	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				PA	N C	ARD	NC	).		4		1		ł		1				<u>                                      </u>
EMAIL		L															L		1									I	
Declaration:-																													
I Shri										stat																			l
Conditions" governing t rules made thereunder,																													-
seasonal structure, beac																													
Management Authority																													
the erection of Tempora																							-					•.	
In case of default/violat																													
any violation as are prol Fees/Security Deposit if																													
by the department. Also																													
																<b>.</b> .			Г	0	D	24	1	<u>.</u>		37	v	Y	ר ר
Place:					-											Dat	e:		L	D	U	М			Υ	Y	Y	Ŷ	1
																		(Si	gn	atu	re c	of th	e A	hn	lic	ant	1		
·																		(Di	Б	ucu		1 611	¢ 1.	*PF	/110		-		^
																											'age	i NO	
IEnclosures for erection	n of s	hac	ks/ł	hinte	s/te	nts	on	nrix	rate	nro	ne	rtv	Tic	·k m	arl	<u>c ne</u>	re	ssa	rv	dor	cum	ien	ts e	end	clos				
Enclosures for erection application form)	<u>1 of s</u>	hac	ks/l	huts	s/te	ents	on	priv	ate	pro	pei	rty.	(Tic	k n	arl	s ne	ece	ssa	гу	do	cun	ien	ts e	enc	clos				
application form) Documen	t Tvp	e	ks/ł	hute	s/te		· · · ·		/ate	pro	pe	rty.	(Tic	k n	arl	< ne	ece:	ssa	гу 	d00	cun	ien	ts (	enc	clo:				
application form) Documen NOC from concerne	t <b>Typ</b> d vill	e age			s/te	NO	C N	0	vate	pro	pe		(Tic					1		do(	cun	ien	ts (	enc	clo:				
application form) Documen NOC from concerne panchayat/ muncipality	t <b>Tvp</b> d vill for e	e age rect	ion	of	<u>s/te</u>	NO	· · · ·	0	vate	pro	pe D	D	(Tic	k n	ar) Y	K ne	ece:	1	гу 	doo	cun	nen	ts e	enc					
application form) Documen NOC from concerne	t <b>Tvp</b> d vill for e	e age rect	ion	of	s/te	NO	C N	0	vate	pro							 	1		do0	cun	nen	ts (	enc	-los				
application form) Documen NOC from concerne panchayat/ muncipality shack/huts/tents in priv	t <b>Tvp</b> d vill for e vate p	e age rect prop	ion erty	of *		NO	C N	0	vate								 	1		do0	cun			en (					
<b>Documen</b> Doc from concerner         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in privile         Form I and XIV *         Site plan showing t         location indicating land	t <b>Tvp</b> d vill for e vate p he loo mark	e age rect prop catio	ion ( erty on, p	of *	ise	NO Val	C N	0	zate								 	1		do	cun		ts (	enc	-lo:				
application form)         Documen         NOC from concerne         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in priv         Form I and XIV *         Site plan showing t         location indicating land         Survey plan recent	t <b>Typ</b> d vill for e vate p he loo mark from	age rect rop catio	ion ( erty on, p	of *	ise	NO Val	C N	0	vate								 	1		do0									
application form)         Documen         NOC from concerner         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in priving         Form I and XIV *         Site plan showing to         location indicating land         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R	t <b>Tvp</b> d vill for e vate p he loo mark from ecord	age rect rop catio * Dire	ion ( erty on, p	of *	ise	NO Val	C N idit	o y	/ate								 	1		do(									
application form)         Documen         NOC from concerner         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in priving         Form I and XIV *         Site plan showing to         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost	t <b>Typ</b> d vill for e vate p he loo mark from ecord al Zor	e age rect rop catio * Dird ls *	ion ( erty on, p ecto	of * reci	ise e of	NO Val	C N idit	0 y	zate		D	D	м	M	Y	Y	Y		7	do(	cun								
application form)         Documen         NOC from concerner         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in priving         Form I and XIV *         Site plan showing to         location indicating land         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R	t <b>Typ</b> d vill for e vate p he loo mark from ecord al Zor	e age rect rop catio * Dird ls *	ion ( erty on, p ecto	of * reci	ise e of	NO Val	C N idit	0 y	vate		D		м	M	Y	Y	Y		7		cun								
application form) Documen NOC from concerne panchayat/ muncipality shack/huts/tents in priv Form I and XIV* Site plan showing t location indicating land Survey plan recent Settelement and Land R NOC from Goa Cost Management Authority( zone area) * Affidavit for Registration	t Typ d vill for e vate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo if pro	age rect rop catio * Dire ls * ne oper of T	ion o erty on, p ector ty in 'emp	of reci	ise e of stal	NO Val NO Val Reg	C N idit C N idit	o y o y			D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y												
application form) Documen NOC from concerne panchayat/ muncipality shack/huts/tents in priv Form I and XIV* Site plan showing t location indicating land Survey plan recent Settelement and Land R NOC from Goa Cost Management Authority( zone area) *	t Typ d vill for e vate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo if pro	age rect rop catio * Dire ls * ne oper of T	ion o erty on, p ector ty in 'emp	of reci	ise e of stal	NO Val NO Val	C N idit C N idit	o y o y			D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y												
application form) Documen NOC from concerne panchayat/ muncipality shack/huts/tents in priv Form I and XIV* Site plan showing t location indicating land Survey plan recent Settelement and Land R NOC from Goa Cost Management Authority( zone area)* Affidavit for Registr: Shacks/Huts/Tents in th	t <b>Typ</b> d vill for e vate p he loo mark from ecord al Zon if pro	age rect prop Ccatic * Dira ls * oper of T vate	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in 'emp	of reci	ise e of stal	NO Val NO Val Reg Val	C N idit C N idit idit	o y o y ratic y			D	D	M	M	Y	Y	Y												
application form) Documen NOC from concerne panchayat/ muncipality shack/huts/tents in priv Form I and XIV* Site plan showing t location indicating land Survey plan recent Settelement and Land R NOC from Goa Cost Management Authority( zone area) * Affidavit for Registration	t <b>Typ</b> d vill for e vate p he loo mark from ecord al Zon if pro	age rect prop Ccatic * Dira ls * oper of T vate	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in 'emp	of reci	ise e of stal	NO Val NO Val Reg Val	C N idit C N idit idit	o y o y ratic y			D	D	M	M	Y Y Y	Y													
application form)         Documen         NOC from concerne         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in priving         Form I and XIV*         Site plan showing t         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost         Management Authority(         zone area)*         Affidavit for Registra         Shacks/Huts/Tents in th         Lease license agreement	t <b>Typ</b> d vill for e vate p he loo mark from ecord al Zon if pro	age rect prop Ccatic * Dira ls * oper of T vate	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in 'emp	of reci	ise e of stal	NO Val NO Val Reg Val Do Dat	C N idit C N idit idit	o y o y ratic y			D D D D	D	M	M M M	Y Y Y	Y	Y												
application form)         Documen         NOC from concerne         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in priv         Form I and XIV*         Site plan showing t         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost         Management Authority(         zone area) *         Affidavit for Registra         Shacks/Huts/Tents in th         Lease license agreen         property is leased.)	t Typ d vill for e rate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo if pro- ation te Pri ment	age rect prop catic * Dira ls * ne opper of T vate (if th	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in cemp e Pro	of * reci rate	ise e of stal	NO Val NO Val Reg Val Do Dat	C N idit C N idit gistr idit c N c te idit	o y o y ratic y y			D	D	M	M	Y Y Y	Y													
application form)         Documen         NOC from concerne         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in priving         Form I and XIV*         Site plan showing t         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost         Management Authority(         zone area)*         Affidavit for Registra         Shacks/Huts/Tents in th         Lease license agreement	t Typ d vill for e rate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo if pro- ation te Pri ment	age rect prop catic * Dira ls * ne opper of T vate (if th	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in cemp e Pro	of * reci rate	ise e of stal	NO Val NO Val Reg Val Do Dat	C N idit C N idit gisti idit c N c te idit	o y o y ratic y y			D D D D D	D D D D	M M M M	M M M M M	ү Ү Ү Ү Ү	Y Y Y Y	Y												
application form)         Documen         NOC from concerne         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in priviliant         Form I and XIV*         Site plan showing t         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost         Management Authority(         zone area) *         Affidavit for Registra         Shacks/Huts/Tents in th         Lease license agreen         property is leased.)	t Typ d vill for e rate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo if pro- ation te Pri ment	age rect prop catic * Dira ls * ne opper of T vate (if th	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in cemp e Pro	of * reci rate	ise e of stal	NO Val NO Val Reg Val Do Dat Do Dat	C N idit C N idit gisti idit c N c te idit	o y o y ratic y y o			D D D D	D	M	M M M	Y Y Y	Y	Y												
application form)         Documen         NOC from concerne         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in priviliant         Form I and XIV*         Site plan showing t         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost         Management Authority(         zone area) *         Affidavit for Registra         Shacks/Huts/Tents in th         Lease license agreen         property is leased.)	t Typ d vill for e rate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Too al	e age rect prop catic * Dird s* ne opper of T vate (if t)	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in cemp e Pro he	of reci rate cos oper	ise e of stal ry ty	NO Val NO Val Reg Val Do Dat Val Do Dat Val	C N idit C N idit gisti idit c N c te idit c N c te idit	o y o y y y y y y y	on N	0	D D D D D D	D D D D D D D D D	M M M M M M	M M M M M M	Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y												
Documen         Documen         Documen         NOC from concerne         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in privile         Form I and XIV*         Site plan showing to         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost         Management Authority(         zone area) *         Affidavit for Registra         Shacks/Huts/Tents in th         Lease license agreen         property is leased.)         Ownership Docume         is owned.)         Other Document (Specifier)	t Typ d vill for e rate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Too al	e age rect prop catic * Dird s* ne opper of T vate (if t)	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in cemp e Pro he	of reci rate cos oper	ise e of stal ry ty	NO Val NO Val Do Dat Val Do Dat Val NO	C N idit C N idit idit idit c N c te idit c N c te idit c N c te	o y y ratic y y y y y the :	on N spac	0	D D D D D O vi	D D D D D D ded	M M M M M M bel	M M M M M M M M	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y												
application form)         Documen         NOC from concerner         panchayat/muncipality         shack/huts/tents in privality         Form I and XIV *         Site plan showing t         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost         Management Authority(zone area) *         Affidavit for Registra         Shacks/Huts/Tents in the         Lease license agreed         property is leased.)         Ownership Docume         is owned.)	t Typ d vill for e rate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Too al	e age rect prop catic * Dird s* ne opper of T vate (if t)	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in cemp e Pro he	of reci rate cos oper	ise e of stal ry ty	NO Val Val Val Do Dat Val Val Val Val Val Val Val	C N idit C N idit idit c N c C te idit c N c te idit c N c te idit	o y y ratic y y y y the : 0 or I	space No	o 	D D D D D D O vi	D D D D D ded	M M M M M M bel	M M M M M M M M	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y M	Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y												
Documen         Documen         Documen         NOC from concerne         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in privile         Form I and XIV*         Site plan showing to         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost         Management Authority(         zone area) *         Affidavit for Registra         Shacks/Huts/Tents in th         Lease license agreen         property is leased.)         Ownership Docume         is owned.)         Other Document (Specifier)	t Typ d vill for e rate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Too al	e age rect prop catic * Dird s* ne opper of T vate (if t)	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in cemp e Pro he	of reci rate cos oper	ise e of stal ry ty	NO Val Val Val Dat Val Do Dat Val Val Val Val Sal Val Val Val	C N idit C N idit gistr idit c N c te idit c N c te idit te idit tu e I	o y satic y y y y the : 0 oc l y Date	on N space	o 	D D D D D D O vi	D D D D D D ded	M M M M M M bel	M M M M M M M M	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	Y Y Y Y Y Y													
Documen         Documen         Documen         NOC from concerne         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in privile         Form I and XIV*         Site plan showing to         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost         Management Authority(         zone area) *         Affidavit for Registra         Shacks/Huts/Tents in th         Lease license agreen         property is leased.)         Ownership Docume         is owned.)         Other Document (Specifier)	t Typ d vill for e rate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Too al	e age rect prop catic * Dird s* ne opper of T vate (if t)	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in cemp e Pro he	of reci rate cos oper	ise e of stal ry ty	NO Val NO Val Reg Val Do Dat Val Do Dat Val Lass NO NO	C N idit idit idit c Nc te idit c Nc te idit c Nc te idit c C/L	o y o y y catic y y y the : o o I y Da	on N spaces	o 	D D D D D D O vi	D D D D D ded	M M M M M M bel	M M M M M M M M	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y M	Y Y Y Y Y M M	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y												
application form)         Documen         NOC from concerne         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in priving         Form I and XIV*         Site plan showing t         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost         Management Authority(         zone area)*         Affidavit for Registr         Shacks/Huts/Tents in th         Lease license agreem         property is leased.)         Ownership Docume         is owned.)         Other Document (Specifiend)	t Typ d vill for e rate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Too al	e age rect prop catic * Dird s* ne opper of T vate (if t)	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in cemp e Pro he	of reci rate cos oper	ise e of stal ry ty	NO Val NO Val Dat Val Val Val Val Val Sssi NO Val Isssi NO Val Isssi	C N idit C N idit gisti idit c N c te idit c N c te idit idit c I c / L idit idit	o y y ratic y y y y y y y y y y y z z z z z z z z	on N space	o 	D D D D D D Ovi	D D D D D D D ded d d d	M M M M M M D D D	M M M M M M M M M M M M	Y Y Y Y Y Y M M	Y Y Y Y Y M M	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y				YY								
Documen         Documen         NOC from concerne         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in priv         Form I and XIV *         Site plan showing t         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost         Management Authority(         zone area) *         Affidavit for Registra         Shacks/Huts/Tents in th         Lease license agreem         property is leased.)         Ownership Docume         is owned.)         Other Document (Specified)         1         2	t Typ d vill for e rate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Too al	e age rect prop catic * Dird s* ne opper of T vate (if t)	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in cemp e Pro he	of reci rate cos oper	ise e of stal ry ty	NO Val NO Val Dat Val Val Val Val Issi NO Val Issi NO Val NO Val NO Val NO NO	C N idit idit gisti idit c No te idit s in C/L idit idit idit c Z/L	o y y ratic y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y y	space No No No	o 	D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	M M M M M M D D D D D D D	M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Y Y Y Y Y Y M M M	Y Y Y Y Y Y M M	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y				Y Y Y Y								
application form)         Documen         NOC from concerne         panchayat/ muncipality         shack/huts/tents in priving         Form I and XIV*         Site plan showing t         location indicating lands         Survey plan recent         Settelement and Land R         NOC from Goa Cost         Management Authority(         zone area)*         Affidavit for Registr         Shacks/Huts/Tents in th         Lease license agreem         property is leased.)         Ownership Docume         is owned.)         Other Document (Specifiend)	t Typ d vill for e rate p he loo mark from ecord al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Zoo al Too al	e age rect prop catic * Dird s* ne opper of T vate (if t)	ion ( erty on, p ector ty in cemp e Pro he	of reci rate cos oper	ise e of stal ry ty	NO Val NO Val Dat Val Val Val Val Val Sss NO Val Isss NO Val NO Val Val Val Val Val Val Val Val Val Val	C N idit idit gisti idit c Nc te idit c Nc te idit c C I c I c I c I c I c I c I c I c I c I c	o y y ratic y y y y y y y y y y y z z z z z z z z	space No No No	0 0 	D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	D D D D D D ded D D	M M M M M M D D D	M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Y Y Y Y Y Y M M M	Y Y Y Y Y Y M M M					YYY								

NOTE:- 1) THE APPLICANT SHALL BRING ALL ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS FOR VERIFICATION AT THE TIME OF REGISTRATION/RENEWAL 2) ALL FIELDS MARKED WITH \*(ASTERIX) ARE COMPULSORY.

I, \_\_\_\_

#### Form No XVIII(i)

[See Rule 15 (2)]

#### (Format for Affidavit for registration of temporary Shack/Huts/ in the Private Property)

(Clauses to be incorporated/deleted as per applicability)

#### AFFIDAVIT

\_\_\_\_\_son/wife of \_\_\_\_\_\_residing at \_\_\_\_\_

(Name of the Applicant)

(Full residential address with house/ward no. of Village Panchayat concerned)

\_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly affirm and state as under:—

(1) That I have submitted application to the Department of Tourism, Panaji, for registration of Temporary Shack/ Huts/Tents in private property bearing Survey No.\_\_\_\_\_ Sub Div \_\_\_\_\_\_ situated at \_\_\_\_\_\_ Village of \_\_\_\_\_\_ Taluka from October to 31st May, in the prescribed form.

(2) That I shall abide by the "Terms and Conditions" governing the grant of N.O.C. for erection of temporary shack/huts/tents in private property and stated in Tourism Policy for erection of temporary seasonal structures framed by Government and the directions of the Courts all other Orders relating to the erection of shacks, huts/tents, as issued from time to time. And that I shall only erect deck beds, umbrellas, tables and chairs in my private property and not on the beach in front of my property nor any identified beaches of Goa either during day or night time.

(3) That in the event I am issued registration certificate for temporary shack/huts/tents, I undertake to abide by the local laws including that of the Village Panchayat/Municipality, Health Department, Food and Drugs Administration (FDA), Fire Services, Excise Department, Electricity Department, Public Works Department, Police Department, Commercial Taxes etc. and shall obtain requisite license for erection and carrying out of business of serving food and beverages.

(4) That I will procure and maintain a eco-friendly toilet adjacent to my shack for the convenience of customers/tourists approved by the Directorate of Health Services.

(5) That I shall supply drinking water to the customers/tourists meeting Food and Drugs Administration (FDA) standards.

(6) That in the event of any complain received against me with documental proof, the registration so granted for operation of shack/huts/tents shall be surrendered by me.

(7) That in the event of grant of registration certificate for erection of temporary beach shack/ huts/tents in my Private property, no foreigner shall be permitted to work in beach shack/ huts/tents without work visa and that in case of violation of the Terms and Conditions, the registration certificate shall be cancelled.

(8) That I have not been convicted of any criminal offence as of date of application.

(9) That I agree to register my activities of beach shack/huts/tents under the Goa, Daman and Diu Registration of Tourist Trade Act, 1982, and Rules framed thereunder.

(10) That I am aware that in case of violation of the "Terms & Conditions", the registration certificate issued for temporary shack/huts/tents shall be cancelled forthwith, Security Deposit shall be forfeited to Government Treasury, beach shack/huts/tents shall be demolished at

my risk and cost and I shall be debarred for applying for shack/huts/tents for a minimum period of three years/tourist seasons.

(11) That I agree to assist the Lifeguards on duty for safety of lives as and when required.

(12) That I agree to assist Department of Tourism, Tourist Security Force and the Police in reporting suspicious activities along the beaches such as paedophilia, drug peddlers of banned substances and suspicious terrorist.

(13) That I agree to prevent activities such as of the vagabonds, beggars, masseurs, touts hawkers etc. from and around the shack/huts/tents.

(14) That I am fully aware of my responsibilities towards keeping the environment clean and hygienic and free from all kinds of pollution.

(15) That I am aware of the Anti-Smoking and Spitting law inforce in Goa.

(16) That I am aware that the sound of the music played shall be heard only within the shack and only two speakers of 50 watt each is allowed. Loud/amplified music is strictly banned. All conditions as per Noise Pollution and Control Rules shall be strictly followed.

(17) That for holding wedding parties, fashion shows, sports activities, etc., which involve beach area, separate permission has to be obtained from the Department of Tourism and separate charges shall be levied.

(18) That I shall procure health card for all my employees working in the shack/huts/tents. Detailed information including photos, etc. of the employees shall be maintained and also informed to the nearest Police Station.

(19) That I am aware that in case any information submitted by me as above is found to be incorrect, the registration certificate granted to me shall be cancelled and the registration fee paid and the security deposit shall be forfeited to the Government and I shall be debarred from applying for shack/huts/tents in private property for the next three years/tourist season.

(20) That I shall follow all the relevant clauses of the Tourism Policy for erection of temporary seasonal structures as applicable to private shacks/huts/tents.

(21) That there should not be any activity, which is likely to damage or disturb the littoral flora and fauna of the nesting sites.

(22) That depositing of debris, garbage, dust, chemicals etc. is strictly prohibited.

(23) That no disturbance to sand formation on the coast used for nesting shall be allowed.

(24) That all the human activities on the nesting coasts should cease from dusk to sunrise.

(25) That I agree to inform Forest Department (Range Forest Officer)/nearest Police Station any incidents of nesting, and shall actively co-operate with the protection staff, in protection of turtle, turtle nesting site, turtle eggs hatching, etc.

(26) That I shall follow all the relevant clauses of the shack policy as applicable to private shacks/huts/tents.

Solemnly affirmed at \_\_\_\_\_ on this \_\_\_\_\_ days of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_.

DEPONENT



#### GOVERNMENT OF GOA **DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM Paryatan Bhavan, Patto, Panaji-Goa** Tel: 0091 (0) 832-2438750 / 2494207 Fax: 0091 (0) 832-2494227 Email:deptgoatourism@gmail.com Web:www.goatourism.gov.in. FORM XVIII(ii) See rule 15(3)

No.: Pvt Huts-Tents/

Dated:

Ref: Approval of GCZMA No.\_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

1

**Sub:** Registration Certificate for Registration of Temporary Huts/Tents in <u>Private Property</u> in Goa for the TouristSeason \_\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_\_.

Sir,

To,

This has reference to your application dated \_\_\_\_\_\_addressed to Director of Tourism on the above cited subject.

In the above context, it is informed that this Department has No Objection for Registration of Temporary Ac Huts-\_\_\_\_\_ Nos. in Private property bearing Survey No. of village to cater the tourists /locals for the Tourist Season \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ subject to compliance with the directives issued by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay at Goa from time to time and with the directions issued by the Goa Coastal Zone Management Authority (GCZMA) and Tourism Policy for Registration of temporary seasonal structures for Tourist Season for strict compliance:-

1. The Temporary Ac Huts-\_\_ Nos. shall be put up only in the Survey No.\_\_\_\_situated at \_\_\_\_\_.

2. The Registration granted shall be valid for current Tourist Season i.e. from the date of issue of registration upto \_\_\_\_\_\_and shall be subject to the applicant obtaining the required licenses/permissions from the Village Panchayat/Muncipality, Fire Services, Commercial Taxes Department and other concerned authorities.

3. The Temporary Shack/Hut/Tents shall be made out of eco-friendly materials like bamboos/wooden poles with thatched palm leaves/thatched bamboo mat roofing and NO TIN or PLASTIC SHEETS shall be used. No permanent construction materials nor iron structures or iron sections of any nature shall be allowed to be used. The floor at the maximum can be of wooden planks. No cement/khadappa floor shall be allowed. The instructions issued by the GCZMA in these regards shall have to be strictly followed. The concerned Village Panchayat/Muncipality Shall prevent permanent construction in the temporary Shack/Huts/Tents.

# 4. This Registration is issued subsequent to the payment of fees by the applicant of Rs. vide DD/Challn No. - dated and security deposite of Rs. vide DD/Challn No. - dated

5. The applicant shall not sublet the Shack/Hut/Tents. Association with Lamanis, Masseurs and Hawkers shall not be permitted.

6. The applicant should not have any criminal record nor involve in any illegal activities, including trafficking in drugs, immoral activities, paedophilia, etc.

7. The applicant shall not discharge dirty water, liquid, sewage from the toilets, garbage or any dry waste on the beach, or into the sand. The applicant will be required to maintain two dust bins, one for biodegradable waste with a lid and the other for non-biodegradable waste. Each applicant will also maintain a container to collect the waste water generated from washing, etc and it shall be disposed off by applicant at its own risk and cost.

8. The applicant will be required to compulsorily provide toilet facility which as far as possible should be eco-friendly for their respective Shack/Huts/Tents. The toilet facility should be either of Bio toilet/Chemical mobile toilet.

9. Area surrounding the temporary Shack/Hut/Tents must be kept clean. Burning or buying of waste/garbage in any form is not allowed. In case, any dirt/garbage, fire wood, charcoal, etc. is found behind the Shack/Hut/Tents or nearby or in the bushes/vegetation/sand dunes, the N.O.C of the applicant will be cancelled.

# 10. No foreigners shall be permitted to work in any temporary Shack/Hut/Tents without work Visa.

11. 'No smoking' and 'No spitting' board has to be displayed by each applicant within his/her temporary Shack/Hut/Tents and shall observe the rules and regulations under the Goa Prohibition of Smoking and Spitting Act, 1997 and the central act i.e. Cigaretts and Other Tabacco Products Act. Further, theN.O.C issued by the Department of Tourism should be displayed within the Shack/Hut/Tentspremises which should be visible to the Guests/Authorities.

12. The applicant shall take due care not to disturb any existing sand dunes and pioneer beach vegetation covering the sand dunes and they shall be protected and conserved. Failure to protect and conserve the same, the applicant will be held responsible for violation of CRZ Notification, 1991 and CRZ notification 2011 and action initiated against the violators.

13. The applicant have no right to object any Shack permitted by the Department of Tourism on identified beaches of Goa in front of the Private Property.

14. In case it is proved that the ownership of the land is not in the name of applicant/land owner who issues the Registration with the photography identity as proclaimed in the application form, the Registration shall stand cancelled/revoked fortwith without any further Notice. The Department mayalso file criminal cases if necessary.

15. In case of failure to abide any conditions as applicable under this Certificate of Registration , the Security Depositshall be **forfeited**, and he/she shall be **debarred** from applying for Shack/Hut/Tents in privateproperty for the next three years/tourist season.

16. In the event of any complaint received against the applicant with documental proof, the N.O.C granted shall be cancelled/revoked.

17.On the expiry of Registration period i.e. \_\_\_\_\_\_ it shall be the sole responsibility of the holder of property or owner to clear the site within 10 days from the date of expiry of

of the registration, failing which the structure will be demolished. The Concerned Village Panchayat/ Municipality Shall be responsible to issue site clearance certificate

after the removal of the structure so as to enable this Department to release Security Deposit of the party.

18. Site Clearance Certificate shall indicate the date of clearance of the site which shall notbe beyond 10th day of \_\_\_\_\_\_. If the Site Clearance Certificate issued by the concernVillage Panchayat/Muncipality indicates the date of clearance after the 10th day of June2020, the Security Deposit of the party is liable to be forfeited in Government Treasury.

19. The applicant shall follow any other instruction/order issued by this Department from time to time.

#### NOTE:

 Necessary ownership Title/Form I & XIV to be scrutinized & verified by the respective Village Panchayat/Muncipality before granting of license for Registration of Temporary Shack/Hut/Tents.
 This is only a No objection Certificate from the Department of Tourism and the Permission letter/License to operate the Shack/Hut/Tents shall be issued by respective Village/Panchayat/Muncipality.
 In case of any illegality, this Department shall not be held responsible in any manner.

Yours faithfully,

PrescribedAuthority & Deputy Director of Tourism (Zone Office) 1)The Sarpanch/Chief Officer, Village Panchayat/Municipal Council \_\_\_\_\_\_. 2)The Collector, North-Goa. 3)The Superintendent of Police, North-Goa. 4)The Chief Electrical Engineer, Panjim-Goa. 5)The Chief Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department, Panjim-Goa. 6)The Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Vikrikar Bhavan, Panaji - Goa. 7)The Director, Fire & Emergency Services, Santa Inez, Panaji - Goa. 8)The Police Inspector, Tourist Police Cell, Panaji - Goa. 9)Guard file. SERIES I No. 22



#### GOVERNMENT OF GOA DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM Paryatan Bhavan, Patto, Panaji-Goa Tel: 0091 (0) 832-2438750 / 2494207 Fax: 0091 (0) 832-2494227 Email:deptgoatourism@gmail.com Web:www.goatourism.gov.in. FORM XVIII(iii) See nule 15(3)

No.: Pvt Shack/ /	Dated:
To,	
<b>Ref:</b> Approval of GCZMA No	dated

Sub:Registration Certificate for Registration of Temporary Shack in <u>Private Property</u> in Goa for the TouristSeason \_\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_.

Sir,

This has reference to your application dated \_\_\_\_\_\_addressed to Director of Tourism on the above cited subject.

In the above context, it is informed that this Department has **No Objection** for Registration of Temporary **Shack-1 No.** in Private property bearing Survey No.\_\_\_\_\_of village

to cater the tourists /locals for the Tourist Season \_\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_\_ subject to compliance with the directives issued by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay at Goa from time to time and with the directions issued by the Goa Coastal Zone ManagementAuthority (GCZMA) and Tourism Policy for Registration of temporary seasonal structures for Tourist Season from for strict compliance:-

1. The Temporary Shack-1 No. shall be put up only in the SurveyNo. \_\_\_\_\_\_ situated at \_\_\_\_\_\_.

2. The Registration granted shall be valid for current Tourist Season i.e. from the date of issue of registration upto \_\_\_\_\_\_ and shall be subject to the applicant obtaining the required licenses/permissions from the Village Panchayat/Muncipality, Health Department,Food & Drugs Administration, Fire Services, Commercial Taxes Department and other concerned authorities.

3. The Temporary Shack/Hut/Tents shall be made out of eco-friendly materials like bamboos/wooden poles with thatched palm leaves/thatched bamboo mat roofing and NO TIN or PLASTIC SHEETS shall be used. No permanent construction materials nor iron structures or iron sections of any nature shall be allowed to be used. The floor at the maximum can be of wooden planks. No cement/khadappa floor shall be allowed. The instructions issued by the GCZMA in these regards shall have to be strictly followed. The concerned Village Panchayat/Muncipality Shall prevent permanent construction in the temporary Shack/Huts/Tents. 4. I mis Kegistration is issued subsequent to the payment of iees by the applicant of Ks.vide DD/Challn No. -datedand security deposite of Rs.videDD/Challn No. -dated

5. The applicant shall not sublet the Shack/Hut/Tents. Association with Lamanis, Masseurs and Hawkers shall not be permitted.

6. The applicant should not have any criminal record nor involve in any illegal activities, including trafficking in drugs, immoral activities, paedophilia, etc.

7. The applicant shall not discharge dirty water, liquid, sewage from the toilets, garbage or any dry waste on the beach, or into the sand. The applicant will be required to maintain two dust bins, one for biodegradable waste with a lid and the other for non-biodegradable waste. Each applicant will also maintain a container to collect the waste water generated from washing, etc and it shall be disposed off by applicant at its own risk and cost.

8. The applicant will be required to compulsorily provide toilet facility which as far as possible should be eco-friendly for their respective Shack/Huts/Tents. The toilet facility should be either of Bio toilet/Chemical mobile toilet.

9. Area surrounding the temporary Shack/Hut/Tents must be kept clean. Burning or buying of waste/garbage in any form is not allowed. In case, any dirt/garbage, fire wood, charcoal, etc. is found behind the Shack/Hut/Tents or nearby or in the bushes/vegetation/sand dunes, the N.O.C of the applicant will be cancelled.

10. No foreigners shall be permitted to work in any temporary Shack/Hut/Tents without work Visa.

11. 'No smoking' and 'No spitting' board has to be displayed by each applicant within his/her temporary Shack/Hut/Tents and shall observe the rules and regulations under the Goa Prohibition of Smoking and Spitting Act, 1997 and the central act i.e. Cigaretts and Other Tabacco Products Act. Further, theN.O.C issued by the Department of Tourism should be displayed within the Shack/Hut/Tentspremises which should be visible to the Guests/Authorities.

12. The applicant shall take due care not to disturb any existing sand dunes and pioneer beach vegetation covering the sand dunes and they shall be protected and conserved. Failure to protect and conserve the same, the applicant will be held responsible for violation of CRZ Notification, 1991 and CRZ notification 2011 and action initiated against the violators.

13. The applicant have no right to object any Shack permitted by the Department of Tourism on identified beaches of Goa in front of the Private Property.

14. In case it is proved that the ownership of the land is not in the name of applicant/land owner who issues the Registration with the photography identity as proclaimed in the application form, the Registration shall stand cancelled/revoked fortwith without any further Notice. The Department mayalso file criminal cases if necessary.

15. In case of failure to abide any conditions as applicable under this Certificate of Registration , the Security Depositshall be **forfeited**, and he/she shall be **debarred** from applying for Shack/Hut/Tents in privateproperty for the next three years/tourist season.

16. In the event of any complaint received against the applicant with documental proof, the N.O.C granted shall be cancelled/revoked.

17.On the expiry of Registration period i.e. \_\_\_\_\_\_ it shall be the sole responsibility of the holder of property or owner to clear the site within 10 days from the date of expiry of

of the registration, failing which the structure will be demolished. The Concerned Village Panchayat/ Municipality Shall be responsible to issue site clearance certificate after the removal of the structure so as to enable this Department to release Security Deposit of the party.

18. Site Clearance Certificate shall indicate the date of clearance of the site which shall not be beyond 10th day of\_\_\_\_\_\_. If the Site Clearance Certificate issued by the concern Village Panchavat/Muncipality indicates the date of clearance after the 10th day of June 2020, the Security Deposit of the party is liable to be forfeited in Government **Treasury**.

19. The applicant shall follow any other instruction/order issued by this Department from time totime.

#### NOTE:

1. Necessary ownership Title/Form I & XIV to be scrutinized & verified by the respective Village Panchayat/Muncipality before granting of license for Registration of Temporary Shack/Hut/Tents. 2. This is only a No objection Certificate from the Department of Tourism and the Permission letter/License to operate the Shack/Hut/Tents shall be issued by respective Village/Panchayat/Muncipality.

3. In case of any illegality, this Department shall not be held responsible in any manner.

4. The size of the shack in Private Property shall be of size 18 mts X 8 mts. for every additional square meter; additional fees payable will be Rs.200/- per square meter subject to maximum size of 24 X 12 mtrs. of shack.

Yours faithfully,

PrescribedAuthority & **Deputy Director of Tourism** (Zone Office) 1) The Sarpanch/Chief Officer, Village Panchayat/Municipal Council 2)The Collector, North-Goa. 3)The Superintendent of Police, North-Goa. 4) The Excise Commissioner, Panjim-Goa. 5)The Chief Electrical Engineer, Panjim-Goa. 6) The Chief Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department, Panjim-Goa. 7) The Director, Food & Drugs Administration, Panaji - Goa. 8) The Commissioner, Commercial Taxes, Vikrikar Bhavan, Panaji - Goa. 9)Directorate of Health Services, Panaji - Goa. 10) The Director, Fire & Emergency Services, Santa Inez, Panaji - Goa. 11) The Police Inspector, Tourist Police Cell, Panaji - Goa.

12)Guard file.

13)O/c.

Copy to:

SERIES I No. 22

27TH AUGUST, 2020

											,
			and a	eri Sara Sala						Pa	age No. 1
			mi - Construction								
			Contraction	t of Con							
		1st Floo	Governmen Department o or, Paryatan Bh	of Tourism 1avan, Patt		i					
	TION FOR F	FGISTRATI	Goa - 40 ION OF NEW A		RE SPOR	TS A	CTIVITI	ES/R	ENEW	ZAL.	
AFT LIVE			XISTING ADVE	VTURE SPO				,			
				M-XIX e 16(2})				_		-	-
To,	i										1
The Prescribed Author	ity,		South Z	one Office	,			Р	hoto d	of Applican	t
1st Floor, Paryatan i	Bhavan, Patto	- Panaji		lo.43, Grou					or A	uthorized	
Goa - 403001			Mathan Comple	y Saidanh: x,	a Admini	strauv	/e		Sig	gnatory	
			Margao	Goa - 403	002						
Sir,						-					
I/We request that I/W 1982, for the year							Registra	atton	01 10		: AC,
1 Adventure Sports A	ctivity Code:*	* (Refer Inst	ruction No. 1)								
New Registratio	on Ren	ewal	In case of rene	ewal, enter	certifica	te No					
2 Operated By*	Compai	ny 🗌 Indi		ionality * ( vidual)	comapny /	,					
3 Tourist area for ope	erating busin	ess									
Taluka*											
Place*								_	-		
4 Details of the person	/ company v	with full add	ress intending	to operate	or is alr	eady o	perating	g –			
NAME*						+					
ADDRESS*									1-		
									<u> </u>		
VILLAGE/TOWN*	$\square \square \square$										
TALUKA*				LI ] aadhaai	D (Ear			CODI	<u></u>	II	
PAN CARD*					idual)	-			<u></u>		
MOBILE*					CE NO.			_	<u> </u>		
EMAIL 5 Name of the proprie		fcompony	authorized cim	natorias ir		there		fall th		tnere	
	ME*		ILE NO*		AADHA		indiffic of			PANCARD	NO
			· · · · · ·								
								$\rightarrow$			
1		r		•			r	_			
6 Applicant permanen resident of Goa*	t L	yes [	NO		Vhether rom win		ting [	Y	ES	<u>м</u>	0
8 Equipment Details	NT	han I	Model ma	-1			·····r	T		e (in Rs.)	-
Model No.	Num	ber	Model ma	аке		pacity		IIIS	uranc	e (in Ks.)	
Motor No.	l						ł				_1
				e use only	<u> </u>		· · · <u>· · · ·</u>				
Inward ID:			Form Proce Status	essing	Data I	-	<u> </u>		Jploa	ded	ļ
Inward Date:			JIALUS	{	Appli	cation	Verified	L			

# OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA

	SERIES	Ι	No.	22
--	--------	---	-----	----

																		Pa	ge	No	. 2
Declaration:- I	<del>,</del>			do s	olei	nnly	cts	te 1	rhat	···										<b></b>	
1)I shall not overload t 2)I shall carry out the operator within the pe 3)I shall adhere to all t 4) I shall provide safet	activity of adventa ermitted zone only he instructions is:	' as i suec	spoi may i fro	rts/ 7 be 5 m (	par spe the l	a m cifie Regi:	otoi d. ster	: glio ring	dinį aut	g, w hor:	ity i						vate	r sp	orte	5	
Place: Date: D D M M	Y Y Y Y					:	Sigr	atu	re o	ofap	plic	ant	:								_
NOTE: - THE APPLICANT REGISTRATION/RENEW		ORIG	GIN	AL C	οοει	IME	ITS	FOR	VE	RIFI	CAT	101	I AT	TH	ETU	ME	OF				
Instructions 1: Select code for adventu 01 Bungee Jumping		03	би. Kite	Boar	ding		04	Kito	e Sur	fing	05	Pa	raglia	ler	06	Po	wer	ed pa	raglio	ler	
Enclosures:- Tick mark n	ecessary documen	ts e	nclo	sed	l wit	h th	e ar	plic	atio	on fe	07 <b>m</b>										
Document Type Insurance of								Po	licy	No							<b>.</b>	_			
passenger.*			Ar	nou	nt in	Rs.		1				L			[	v	{ alidi	L			
													D	D	D		м	_	Y	Y	γ
Insurance of equipment*								20	licy				1							i	
			Ar	nou	nt in I	Rs.							D	D	D	V M	alidi M	ty Y	Y	Y	Y
Panchayat NOC/	NOC/Doc No												Ē	-	Ē					_	_
Muncipality permission./ Collectors permission.* (Collectors permission in case of paraglider / powered paraglider)	Validity Date Issue Date	D D	D	D	M	 	M	Y	Y Y	Y	Y Y	1									
Life saving technique	Certificate/DocNo				<b>-</b> - 1							1	1		1						
certificates from approved agency.*	Validity Date	D D	D D	D D	M M	M M	M M	Y Y	Y Y	Y Y	Y Y		•								
Pan card.	Pan No. Validity Date Issue Date	D	D D	D D	M M	M M	M M	Y Y	Y Y	Y Y	Y Y		L	L	l		]				
🔲 Tan card.	Tan No. Validity Date Issue Date	D D	D D	D D	M M	M M	M M	Y Y	Y Y	Y Y	Y Y	<b> </b>	]			ļ					
Copy of the printed tariff of the adventure sports activities.*																					
Copy of permit from	Paragli Parmit No	der	<u>/ Po</u>	owe I	red	<u>Para</u> I	<u>elid</u>	<u>≈r / `</u>	<u>Kite</u>	sur	fing I	1	1	1		-	<u> </u>		1	T	
Air Traffic Control (ATC)	Validity Date Issue Date	D D	D D	D D	M M	M M	M M	Y Y	Y Y	Y	Y Y					•	·				
Copy of permit from INS Hansa of the Mormugao, Vasco, Goa /	Permit No/DocNo Validity Date Issue Date	D D	D D	D D	M M	M M	M M	Y Y	Y Y	Y	Y Y	╞	<u> </u>		1					I	
Superintendent of Police Law and Order/ Permit from Coastal Security/ Permission from District Magistrate to operate adventure sports/ Paragliding Motor Sports.																					
certificate from recognized authorities(in case of Kite surfing/Boarding and Paraglider/Powered	License No Validity Date Issue Date	D	D	D	M	M M	M	Y Y	Y Y	Y Y	Y Y		<u>[</u>	I	<u>}</u>	<u> </u>	1				
paraglider)	1			Bur	igee	Jum	ning	,							· · · ·						
Jump Master	Certificate No	D	P					Y	Y	Y	Y		[		[		[				
Certificate.	Validity Date Issue Date	D	D D	D	M	M M	M M	Y Y	Y Y	Y Y		1									

SERIES I No. 22

# 27TH AUGUST, 2020

Page	No.	3
------	-----	---

														_				ιαί	JC .		. 0
Code of safety	NOC/Doc No																				
conducts of SANZ	Validity Date	D	Ð	D	М	М	M	Y		Y											
(Australia and New	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	[ M	Y	Y	Y	Y										
Zealand)																					
	I			Hot	air F	allo	nin	σ													
The Directorate	License No			101							<u> </u>				1	Γ	Τ			Τ	Т
General of Civil Aviation	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Ŷ	Y										
(DGCA) License	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	Ŷ	Y	Y	Y	Y										
																			_		
Navy Permission /	NOC/Doc No								<u> </u>		<u> </u>				İ		1		1		
NOC for flying (incase of	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	M	Y		Y											
Hot air balloon)	Issue Date	D	D	D	Μ	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y	l									
		-			_				<del></del>						<del>.</del> –	-	-	_		—	
Superintendent of	Doc No											[			]						
Police clearance report	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	M	M	Y	Y	Y	Y										
(incase of Hot air balloon)	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y	l									
Other Document (Specify n	ame and other deta	ils ir	ı the	e spa	ace 3	orovi	ded	belo	ow)												
	NOC/Doc No						<u> </u>								1		Τ		Τ	Т	T
1	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	M	Y	Y	Y	Y				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	. <b>L</b>		<u></u>	-	
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	Μ	Y	Y	Y	Y										
	NOC/Doc No																				
2	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y							1			
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	M	Y	Y	Y	Y									1	
	NOC/Doc No																				
3	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	Μ	Y	Y	Y	Y										
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	Μ	Y	Y	Y	Y		· · · · ·								
	NOC/Doc No																				
4	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y	:									
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y						_		_	<del>.                                    </del>	
_	NOC/Doc No															1		4	$\vdash$	ـ	┿
5	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	M	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					1			1		
L_I	Issue Date	D	D	D	M	M	М	Y	Y	Y	Y						1				

#### Note: 1. All documents should be self attested by the applicant.

2. In case of multiple NOC/Certificate/Insurance please fill details in "other document" section as mentioned above

3. In case of more than 5 other documents please provide details on additional blank page,

4. Fields marked with \* are mandatory.

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVI	C. OF	GOA
-------------------------	-------	-----

		M
19 00	VERNMENT OF GOA PANAJI-GOA FORM XIX (i)	
	See Rule16() ate of Registrat	ion
ſo:		
to certify that	of	resident of
-		Prescribed Authority
·		Deputy Director
	Name of Official	Signature of Official
	"Advents	to certify that of has bee on of Tourist Trade Act, 1982 to carry on the business wity at ate is valid upto

# FORM XX

# (See rule 16(2) APPLICATION FORM FOR REGISTRATION OF SPICE PLANTATION

То,
The Prescribed Authority,
Director of Tourism
Panaji Goa

i unuji e

**I/We** 

..... ..... request that I/We, may be registered as a SPICE PLANTATION within the meaning of the Goa, Daman and Diu Registration of Tourist Trade Act, 1982 (Act 10 of 1982) and Rules framed there under, for the year ..... The other particulars of the trade are as under:-Name of the person with (1)full address intending to operate or is already operating as. (2) Name of the tourist area where the business is to be conducted. (3) Name of the proprietor (4) Whether the applicant is a permanent resident of Goa. (5) Whether the applicant has necessary licence/permit to carry out trade as SPICE PLANTATION If so, documentary evidence be produced. (6) Details of the spice plantation **Including Survey Number and Approximate** area. documentary evidence of the property to be produced (7) Whether the applicant has undergone a guide training course conducted by the Government of India Tourist Office /Government of Goa, Department of Tourism .: If so, documentary evidence and two passport size photographs be produced (8) Brief details on the expeditions carried out by the agency (9) Any other relevant information in support of : the registration of the activity

Place : Date :

(Signature of applicant)

OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA

27TH AUGUST, 2020

		and the second second	
		<b>MENT OF TOURISN</b> ERNMENT OF GOA	7
		PANAJI-GOA	
G	17	FORM XX(i)	
ット		See Rule 16 (3) <b>ite of Registrati</b> i	***
		ce Plantation"	
_			
-	No:		
This is	to certify that	resident of	
	Gas base ro	gistered under the Goa Regis	tration of Tourist Trade A
		-	
1982 to ca	rry on the business of	-	
1982 to ca	erry on the business of	-	name and style
This certifica	erry on the business of located at ate is valid upto	under the	name and style
<b>This certifica</b> Place:	erry on the business of	under the	name and style
<b>This certifica</b> Place: Issue Date:	erry on the business of located at ate is valid upto	under the	name and style
<b>This certifica</b> Place:	erry on the business of located at ate is valid upto	under the	name and style
<b>This certifica</b> Place: Issue Date: <b>ENDORSI</b>	erry on the business of located at nte is valid upto EMENT	under the	name and style Prescribed Authority Deputy Director
<b>This certifica</b> Place: Issue Date: <b>ENDORSI</b>	erry on the business of located at nte is valid upto EMENT	under the	name and style Prescribed Authority Deputy Director

SERIES I No. 22

									A. Color	Ment Control of the second sec															Ρ	age	∍ N	ío. 1
								Ge	over	nm	ento	nf (	Goa															
							1		artn																			
					1s	t Fle	oor,	Pa	ryat					atto	- I	Pana	aji											
											030																	
APPLICATION FO	DRM		R RE REGI															E (	XIV]	) UF	TH	EG	UA					
Te		r	AEG1	311	NA I	IUI	101	. 10					ng Hi	(CI)	<b>,</b>	704	' I			-			Í					
To, The Director of Touris	-								See				}															
	131																		ום	ioto	of							
Panaji Goa.						Sou	ith 2	Zon	e Of	fice.										plic								
1st Floor, Paryata	n								3, G			Flo	or,						1-	1								
Bhavan, Patto - Pai								-	alda	nha	Ad	mi	nist	trat	ive	9												
Goa - 403001							npl												-									
Sir,						ма	rga	9 60	ia - 4	103	501																	
I request that I may be The other particulars a					То	uris	t Gu	ide	wit	hin	the	me	eani	ing	of	the	Goa	, Re	gist	rati	on c	of To	ouri	st Ti	rade	e Act	, 19	82.
New Registration			Rei	ıev	val	Ir	ı cas	se o	f rer	ıew	al,er	ıte	r Id	lent	tity	' Ca	rd N	0						L				
1 NAME OF THE																												$\square$
PERSON*													Τ															
2 Address-Permanent(w		nin	code	)*																								
AREA*		[]		,			ľ	<b></b>	<b>[</b>	<b></b>	<b></b>	<b></b>	Т	Т										<u> </u>				
													T									-						
VILLAGE/TOWN*	Ľ.	T .											T	Τ		,				[								$\Box$
TALUKA*											<u> </u>	İ		_			PIN	CO	DE*									
3 Address-Temporary (i	fan	y)				<u>.                                    </u>			1			1						2	Sam	<u>e As</u>	s Pe	rma	nen	<u>t</u>				
AREA*													Τ	Т							<u> </u>	Γ						
						_							1	T														
VILLAGE/TOWN*		<u> </u>										<u> </u>	Ť	Ť						F	i –						•	
TALUKA*	<u> </u>												_	_	_						L DF*		<u> </u>					H
	<u> </u>	l	[]		<u> </u>		l		<u> </u>									<b>~</b> *										
LANDLINE NO.*												<b>.</b>			MU	ли	E N	0.*	<u>.</u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>					
4 Education			$\square$																									
Qualification(Highest)	<u>L</u>																					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				
5 Foreign languages	1																											
known:	2																											
	3												Γ															
	4																											
6 AADHAAR			ŀ										]		7.1	PAN	CA	RD.										
8 Applicant Permanent resident of Goa*		YES	5		NO																							

	For office use only	
Inward ID:	Form Processing Data Entry Doc Uploaded	
Inward Date:	Status Application Verified	

Page No. 2

# **Declaration:**-

I \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ hereby state that I have read and shall strictly abide by the "Terms and Conditions" governing the registration/renewal of Tourist Guide as stated in the Goa Registration of Tourist Trade Act 1982 and rules made thereunder, Goa Tourist Places (Protection and Maintenance Act 2001 ) along with all amendment and all other orders relating to the registration/renewal of Tourist Guide in Goa from time to time.

In case of default/violation or breach of non-compliance by me to any of the terms and conditions of the Acts/Rules/Policy or any violation as are prohibited under prevailing laws, will lead to immediate cancellation of the Registration/License/NOC and Fees/Security Deposit if paid would be forfeited to Government treasury and necessary action would be taken up against me by the department.

Place: Date:

Ð

D

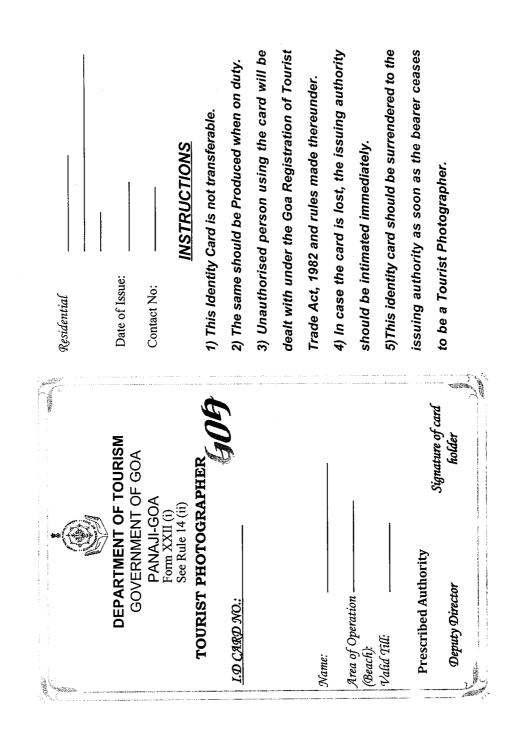
MMY

Signature of applicant

<u>Enclosures:-</u> Tick mark necessa	ry documents en	los	ed v	vith	the	ap	plic	atio	on fo	ərm	L	 _		
Document Type														
Certificate of Guide training	Doc No												Γ	
Course*	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
Identity proof Passport / Pan	Doc No												Γ	Γ
Card/EPIC/Aadhar*	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			 	 	
Qualification Documents	Doc No													
(Highest degree)*	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
15 years of Residence	Doc No													
Certificate issued by Mamlatdar of Taluka of Goa*	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
or ratura of doa	Validity	D	D	Μ	М	Y	Ŷ	Y	Y					
Language course certificate	Doc No													
	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
Other Document (Specify name ar	nd other details in t	he s	pac	e pr	ovic	ded	belc	w)						
	NOC/Doc No													
	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Ŷ			
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Υ	Y	Y			
	NOC/Doc No											 		
	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y		 	
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			
	NOC/Doc No													
	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			

NOTE:- 1) THE APPLICANT SHALL BRING ALL ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS FOR VERIFICATION AT THE TIME OF REGISTRATION/RENEWAL

2) ALL FIELDS MARKED WITH \*(ASTERIX) ARE COMPULSORY.





Page No. 1

APPLICATION FOR ISSUE OF PERMISSION/N	Government o Department of T or, Paryatan Bhava Goa - 40300 . <b>O.C. AND IDENTI</b>	'ourism an, Patto - Panaji 01 <b>FY CARDS TO PHOTOGRAP</b> I	HER TAKING PICTURES OF
TOURISTS ON THE BEACHES AND (	THER TOURIST F FORM XXI		'RINTS TO THEM
То,	See Rule 14		
The Prescribed Authority	_		
North Zone Office,	South Zone C	Office, Ground Floor,	Photo of
1st Floor, Paryatan Bhavan, Patto - Pana Goa - 403001		danha Administrative	Applicant
	Complex,		
<b>C</b>	Margao Goa	- 403601	
Sir, I request that I, may be registered as a Photo	erapher taking pic	tures of tourist on the beach	es and other tourist places
and selling the prints to them for the year		. The particulars are as follow	WS.
New Registration Renewal In cas	e of renewal, enter	Identity Card No	
1 FULL NAME OF			
THE APPLICANT*			
2 Present Address*			
AREA*			
VILLAGE/TOWN*			
TALUKA*		PIN	CODE*
TELEPHONE NO.*		MOBILE NO.*	
E-MAIL ID*			
PAN CARD NO.		AADHAR NO.	
3 Permanent Address*		San	ne As Present
AREA*			
VILLAGE/TOWN*			
TALUKA*		PINCODE*	
4 QUALIFICATION			
5 Tourist area of operation			
Taluka			
Place			
6 Photography YES NO course done:		7 Applicant Permanent [ resident of Goa:*	YES NO
8 Languaged Known 1			
and Spoken 2			
3			
4			
	For office use	only	
Inward ID:	Form Processing	a far an faire an aire ann ann an ann an an an an an an an an	: Uploaded
Inward Date	Status	Application Verified	

#### OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA

SERIES I No. 22

27TH AUGUST, 2020

Page No. 2

# Declaration:-

In case of default/violation or breach of non-compliance by me to any of the terms and conditions of the Acts/Rules/Policy or any violation as are prohibited under prevailing laws, will lead to immediate cancellation of the Registration/License/NOC and Fees/Security Deposit if paid would be forfeited to Government treasury and necessary action would be taken up against me by the department.

Place:

Signature of the Applicant

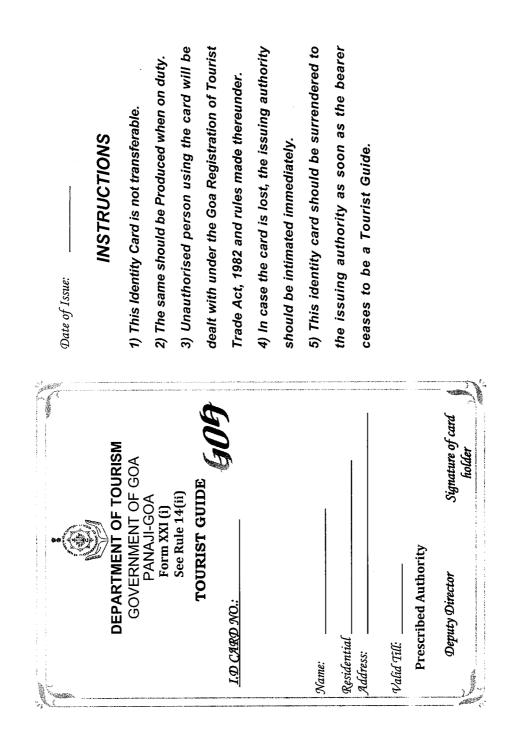
Date: D D M M Y Y Y Y

Signature of the appresite

Enclosures:- Tick mark necessary d	ocuments enclose	ed w	ith	the	app	olica	itio	n fo	rm					
Document Type										*				
15 years Residence Certificate	Doc No													
issued by Mamlatdar of the taluka of	Validity	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
Goa.*	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
Character certificate issued by	Doc No													
Deputy Collector & SDM Goa.*	Valídity	D	D	Μ	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
Certificate of Photography course	Doc No													
undergone/experience certificate in Photograph	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					
Other Document (Sp	ecify name and oth	er d	etai	ls in	the	spa	ice p	orov	vide	d be	low	r)		
	NOC/Doc No													
1	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			
	NOC/Doc No													
2	Validity Date	D	D	D	M	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			
	Issue Date	D	D	D	M	М	м	Y	Y	Y	Y			
	NOC/Doc No													
3	Validity Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			
	Issue Date	D	D	D	М	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			

NOTE:- 1) THE APPLICANT SHALL BRING ALL ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS FOR VERIFICATION AT THE TIME OF REGISTRATION/RENEWAL

2) ALL FIELDS MARKED WITH \*(ASTERIX) ARE COMPULSORY.



									1														Pa	ge	No	o. 1
								120	NMENT OF																	
						Go	ver	mm	ent	of G	oa															
						Depa	artn	nen	t of '	Tou	risn															
			<b>1</b> s	t Fl	oor,	Pa	-				Pat	to - '	Pana	aji												
APPLICATION FOR REGIST	ſRA'	TIO	N/R	EN	EW	AL C			1030 RIS		AXI	OF I	PER	sor	vs c	ONI	ວບເ	TIN	VG E	usi	INE	ss u	IND	ER		
RULE(14) OF T	HE (	GOA	Ŕ	GIS	TR	ATI	ON	OF ′	гои	RIS	тт	RAI	DE A	ΔCT,	198	82 A	ND	RU	LES	,198	35				_	
									X N																	
To,							5	ee H	tule	14 (	2)										Pł	oto	of			
The Prescribed Authority,							Soi	ith :	Zone	e Ofi	fice,												nt o ized			
1st Floor, Paryatan Bhay	7an,	Patt	:o -				Blo	ick I	No.4	3, G	rou	nd I										nat		Ì		
Panaji Goa - 403002 Sir									ny S o Go				min	istra	ative	e Co	mpl	lex,					-		l	
I/We request that I/We, ma Tourist Trade Act, 1982 for												, wit 	hin	the	mea	anin	g of	fthe	e Go	a Re	gist	rati	on c	of		
New Registration	Rei	new	al		In ca	ase o	of re	enev	wal,	ente	er C	ertif	icat	e No	5									<u> </u>		ĺ
Operated by* Compa	ny		<b></b>	Ind	livid	lual						7 (Co	mpa	ny/												
1 Details of the person/compa		with	full	ado	ires	c int	enc	lino		vidu		or i	s alı	read	י זה עו	hera	ting	J as	Του	rist	Тах	ri Or	hera	tor		-
NAME*	liny v							Ī	1		T	T						<u> </u>	Í			<u> </u>				
			<b></b>																							
ADDRESS*		Γ	Ī		<u> </u>			Γ	Ī					<u> </u>						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		Ĺ.
VILLAGE/TOWN*					Γ	<u> </u>						T														
TALUKA*												1	PIN	ICO	DE*			<u> </u>	T T				1			
<b>TELEPHONE NO*</b>	<b></b>		1			<u> </u>		1	Ī		Î	•	мо	BIL	E N	o*			<u> </u>	Ī	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<b></b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
AADHAAR NO (In	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>		L	<u> </u>			İ	<b></b>	r-		PA	N N	0*	i		l	Ī		1	T T	Ī	<u> </u>	1	
case of Individual)	_	L	J			<u> </u>				<u> </u>	I		1					4	<u>.</u>					<u> </u>		_
EMAIL-ID						<u> </u>															L					
2 Name of the proprietors(in o	case AME		omp	bany	7, au	tho	rize		gnat OBI			n ca	se p: I	artn		nam ADH			the	par	tnei		NCA	ARD	NO	
SK NO NA	AIME							191	UBI		0				Ar	4DH	AN	NU			├	FA			NO	
							╞														┢					
3 Tourist area for operating b	usin	ess																								
Taluka									Γ	Γ		1														
Place		İ	Ī	İ	Γ	Î		Ī	T		Ī	Ī		<u> </u>				1				Τ	<u> </u>	Γ		
4 Vehicle No*								Γ			]	5	Vel	nicle	e Mo	odel	*			М	М	1	Y	Y	Y	Y
6 Vehicle Make*									Γ		L								L						1	
7 Vehicle Engine No *								T	T	<u> </u>		1							T	<u> </u>		Γ				
8 Vehicle Chasis No *		Γ	Ī			Î	{		Î		Ī	Ī		<u> </u>				1		1		1	<u></u>	<u> </u>	T	Γ
9 Whether Vehicle*	-	AC	<i>.</i>		N-	n A(	•	•		1	•	10	Vel	nicle	e Car	rryir	ng c	apa	citv	*	F	İ	1	A	•	
11 Registering Authority* (Refer instruction for appropriate			]	L	Inc		•								Тур			ч <sup>.</sup>	ll In		L		]_A	all G	оа	
<sup>code)</sup> 13 Applicant permanent resident of Goa.*		YE	S		] NO	)																				

	For office use only		
Inward ID:	Form Processing	Data Entry	Doc Uploaded
Inward Date:	Status	Application V	Verified

-

Page No. 2

# Declaration:-

In case of default/violation or breach of non-compliance by me to any of the terms and conditions of the Acts/Rules/Policy or any violation as are prohibited under prevailing laws, will lead to immediate cancellation of the Registration/License/NOC and Fees/Security Deposit if paid would be forfeited to Government treasury and necessary action would be taken up against me by the department.

Place:

Date:

D.

Signature of the Applicant

## Enclosures:- Tick mark necessary documents enclosed with the application form

DMMYYYY

Document Type											_			 	
Valid copy of Tourist Taxi permit. *	Permit No:												1		
	Validity Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y						
	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y					 	
Copy of RC Book of the vehicle*	Document No														
	Validity Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y						
	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y	 	_			 	
Copy of Valid Driving Licence*	Document No														
	Validity Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y						
	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Ŷ	Y	Y	Y	 					
Other Document (Specify name and other details in	the space prov	idea	l be	low	)					 	_	_		 	
	Doc/NOC No												{		
1	Validity Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y						
	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y			_		 	
	Doc/NOC No						-								
2	Validity Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y						
	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y		_	_		 	
	Doc/NOC No														
3	Validity Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y						
	Issue Date	D	D	М	М	Y	Y	Y	Y						

Note:-

1 All documents should be self attested by the applicant.

2 All fields marked with (\*)asterix are compulsory

3 In case of change in driver, details to be intimated to the department.

4 In case of multiple NOC/Certificate/Insurance please fill details in "Other Document" section as mentioned above.

5 In case of more than 5 other documents please provide details on additional blank page.

Instru	Instructions									
Code	Name of th	e Registering Authority								
03	Asstt. Director of Transport, Mapusa	08 Asstt. Director of Transport, Margao								
04	Asstt. Director of Transport, Bicholim	09 Asstt. Director of Transport, Quepem								
05	Asstt. Director of Transport, Ponda	10 Asstt. Director of Transport, Canacona								
06	Asstt. Director of Transport, Vasco	11 Asstt. Director of Transport, Pernem								
07	Asstt. Director of Transport, Panaji	12 Asstt. Director of Transport, Dharbandora								

505	dent of
DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM GOVERNMENT OF GOA PANAJI-GOA FORM XXIII (i) See Rule 14(ii) See Rule 14(ii) Tourist 14(ii) "Tourist Taxis"	hat resi Taluka resi Taluka very on the busi Vehich
<b>BB</b>	Certificate No.: This is to certify t the Goa Registration of Tou this certificate is valid upto Place: Issue Date:

9. Substitution of Annexure A.— For Annexure 'A' of the principal Rules, the following Annexure shall be substituted, namely,—

## "ANNEXURE "A" (PART A)

#### Criteria for Classification of Accommodation

Sophisticated Accommodation "A" Category

**Facilities General**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

I. Establishment to have all necessary trading licenses/permissions.

II. 24 hr lifts for buildings higher than ground plus two floors.

III. The establishment, including all beds, bathrooms, public area and kitchens should be cleaned on a daily basis

IV. Parking facilities should be adequate in relation to the number of rooms & banquet/ /convention hall capacity. There should be exclusively earmarked accessible parking nearest to the entrance for differently abled guest.

V. It is mandatory to have a swimming pool. The swimming pool should have a trained lifeguard during times of operation, signboard containing Do's and Don'ts, no diving sign, pool depth, children and adult area to be displayed at a strategic location near the pool area.

VI. Smoking zone to be made.

**Guest Room**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Minimum size of bedroom excluding bathroom, outdoor verandah/balcony should be 180 sq. ft. Single occupancy rooms may be 20 sq. ft. less. Room sizes should be informed to guests, and displayed clearly in information packets, brochures, website etc. Verandah/Balcony area should be kid safe.

ii) Mattress thickness should be minimum 10 cm.

iii) Minimum bedding 2 sheets, pillow and case, blanket, mattress protector/bed cover should be provided in clean condition for every guest. Linen should be changed on a daily-basis and between check-in.

iv) Air conditioning should be for 100% of rooms; Temperature should be between 20 to 28 degree Celsius, with ideal temperature of minimum 24 degrees.

v) Suite room- 2 suites mandatory having a bedroom and separate sitting area, having one bathroom and one powder room.

vi) In room safe for safe keeping.

vii) Mini bar/Fridge should be made available. It should be clearly specified what the instructions are, which items in the bar/fridge are free of cost and chargeable and rates of charge. Mini bar/Fridge with contents confirming to local laws.

viii) Establishment should provide clean, filtered water for consumption of guests in eco--friendly, clean glass bottles. If requested specifically by guests, establishment should provide up to 2 sealed bottles of branded packaged drinking water of minimum 1L per person per day on complimentary basis.

ix) Shelves/drawer space.

x) Wardrobe with minimum 4 cloth hangers per bedding.

xi) Sufficient lighting (1 lamp per bed).

SERIES I No. 22

xii) A 5-amp earthed power socket.

xiii) A bedside table and drawer (1 per twin bed and two for a double bed).

xiv) LED TV/Cable- TV must have a remote, exception for eco and nature resorts, TV/Cable is not mandatory, however it is mandatory that they provide a television with cable in the lobby or common area.

xv) A writing surface with sufficient lighting.

xvi) Chairs.

xvii) Wastepaper basket.

xviii) Opaque curtains or screening at all windows.

xix) A mirror at least half length (3 ft.).

xx) A stationery folder containing stationery.

xxi) A 'do not disturb' notice.

xxii) Linen room (well ventilated).

xxiii) Energy saving lighting.

**Bathrooms**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) All rooms to have attached bathrooms. Minimum size of bathroom to be 40 sq. ft.

ii) All bathrooms to have western style WC.

iii) Intercom facility should be made available in the bathroom.

iv) 1 bath towel and 1 hand towel to be provided per guest.

v) Guest toiletries to be provided. Minimum 1 soap should be made available per guest

vi) Bathmat.

vii) Bottled toiletries to be provided.

viii) Cloth line (preferably retractable) should be made available on request in all rooms.

ix) Sanitary bin.

x) All "A" category hotels shall provide water sprays or bidets or wash lets or other modern water-based post – toilet paper hygiene facilities.

xi) Adequate drainage outlets and drainage systems to be maintained with no seepage. Floors and walls to have non-porous surfaces.

xii) Hot and cold running water available 24 hours.

xiii) Shower cabin.

xiv) Bathtub mandatory in suite room otherwise desirable.

xv) Water saving taps and showers.

xvi) Energy saving lighting.

xvii) Hair Dryers are mandatory; Power ports for electric shavers/trimmers also mandatory.

**Public Area**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory.

i) Lobby shall have furniture and fixtures which shall include chairs/armchairs, sofa, tables and fresh floral display.

ii) Doorman on duty or staff on duty shall be mandatory around the clock 24/7.

iii) Reception facility to be manned 24/7.

iv) Valet parking services to be available.

v) Air-conditioning mandatory for all public areas.

vi) Public restrooms for ladies and gents with cold and hot running water.

vii) No smoking signages to be displayed in all public areas.

**Room and Facilities for the differently abled guest**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all differently abled guests which are mandatory:

i) At least one room for the differently abled guest which should have the following facilities.

ii) The room should have low height furniture, low peep hole, cupboard with low clothe hangers, audible and visible (blinking light) alarm system and doorbell.

iii) The cupboard doors in the differently abled room should be sliding to enable opening the same by the differently abled person.

iv) Blinking light in the room and bathroom should also be connected with the doorbell for the hearing impaired.

v) Cordless telephone in the room. Direct calling facility to the front desk or operator.

vi) Bathroom Door width for room of the differently abled persons and bathroom of such rooms should allow easy accessibility of wheelchair made available by the hotel.

vii) Minimum door width of such rooms and their bathroom shall be minimum 90 cm.

viii) Bathroom for the differently abled guest shall have suitable fixtures like low wash basin with wheelchair accessibility, low vanity unit, Wall mounted seat in shower area, hand shower, Grab bars next to the WC and shower area.

ix) Ramps with anti-slip floors and anti-slip ramp to be provided in all public areas.

x) All "A" category hotels should have a public restroom for differently abled guests (unisex) with minimum door width which allows easy accessibility of wheelchair (made available by the hotel). Low height urinal with grab bars.

**Food and Beverage Outlets**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Multi Cuisine Restaurant cum Coffee Shop and one speciality restaurant mandatory.

ii) Provide good quality crockery and glassware; ban on plastic/melanine/non eco-friendly disposable plates etc. for all categories.

iii) Provide good quality metal cutlery; ban on plastic/melanine/aluminium/non eco-friendly disposable plates etc. for all categories.

iv) Bar-Wherever bar is allowed as per local law, the hotel will have to obtain bar license before applying to the Department of Tourism for classification of hotel. Liquor shops/liquor stores will not be considered while granting classification under 'with alcohol' category.

v) No smoking signages to be displayed.

**Food Production Area**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Refrigerator with deep freezer- Capacity based on quantum of operations.

ii) Segregated storage of meat, fish and vegetables by storing in separate freezers.

SERIES I No. 22

iii) Tiled walls, nonslip floors.

iv) Colour coded synthetic chopping boards.

v) Head covering for production staff.

vi) Good quality cooking utensils/vessels.

vii) All food grade equipment containers.

viii) Drinking water treated with UV+ filtration.

ix) Ventilation system.

x) Garbage to be segregated (wet and dry) to encourage recycling.

xi) Wet garbage area to be air-conditioned.

xii) Receiving area and stores distinct from garbage area, having sink with table surface, weighing machine, quality control and pre-washing.

xiii) Six monthly medical check-ups for production staff.

xiv) First aid training for all kitchen staff.

xv) Pest control.

Staff: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all staff which are mandatory:

i) Staff uniforms mandatory for all departments and sections i.e. Front office, Housekeeping, Food and Beverage and Food Production etc.

ii) Percentage of Supervisory staff-80% with qualified heads of departments having certification from Degree/Diploma from Central IHM's/FCI's or from NCHMCT affiliated IHM's or from other reputed Hospitality schools.

iii) Percentage of Skilled staff-60% with the supervisory or the skilled staff having training or skill certification as follows: Degree/Diploma from Central or Star IHMs/FCIs or from NCHMCT affiliated IHMs or from other reputed Hospitality schools/skill training certificate issued under the guidelines and scheme of Ministry of Tourism.

iv) English speaking front office staff.

**Staff Welfare Facilities**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all staff which are mandatory:

i) Staff rest rooms-separate for male and female employees with bunk beds. The rooms should be well lighted and ventilated.

ii) Staff locker rooms.

iii) Toilet facilities-Full length mirrors, hand dryer with liquid soap dispenser.

iv) Separate dining area and facility.

# Code of conduct for safe and honourable tourism:

i) Display of pledge- Pledge to be displayed prominently in the staff/back areas/office premises of all the Head of Departments (HOD's).

ii) Training for 'Code of Conduct' for safe & Honourable Tourism-At time of Joining (orientation programme and subsequent in –house training).

iii) Maintenance of Action Taken Report with regards to compliance of the provisions of the Code. Signatories of the 'Code of Conduct' to maintain record of action taken in compliance of the provisions of the code.

iv) Focal points/Nodal officer- Two nodal officers to be nominated (from HRD and Security side etc.) for hotel with more than 25 personnel and one focal point for hotel with less than 25 personnel.

**Guest Services**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guest which are mandatory:

i) Provision for wheelchair for the differently abled guest to be made on complimentary basis in all 'A' category hotels.

ii) Dry cleaning/laundry-In house or can be outsourced.

iii) Tea/coffee making facility in the room on complimentary basis.

iv) Iron and Iron Board facility to be provided in each and every lettable room.

v) Paid transportation on call for guest to travel from hotel.

vi) Shoe cleaning shoehorn & slippers on complimentary basis.

vii) Ice (from drinking water) on demand on complimentary basis.

viii) Acceptance of common credit cards and facility/infrastructure for accepting/making payments by digital transactions.

ix) Assistance with luggage on request.

x) A public telephone on premises. Unit charges made known, also to cater to differently abled guest.

xi) Wake-up call service on request.

xii) Facilities for recording messages for guests to be made available.

xiii) Name, address and telephone number for emergency services such as nearby hospital, fire and police should be provided in every room.

xiv) Newspapers available.

xv) Access to travel desk facilities.

xvi) Left luggage facilities-This must be in a well secured room/24 hours manned area. All "A" category hotels shall provide luggage racks, portable or fixed, for two large suitcases. This will be stated on the hotel's website under the head 'Facilities and Amenities provided on complimentary basis' and mentioned to guest while checking in.

xvii) Health & Fitness facilities (Spa/Gym) mandatory; other facilities such as beauty salon/ barber shop, florist, are desirable.

**Safety and Security**: The following safety and security services/facilities shall be provided to all guests/staff which are mandatory:

i) Metal detectors (door frame or handheld).

ii) CCTV at strategic location.

iii) Each bedroom door fitted with lock and key, viewport/peephole & internal securing device.

iv) Each bedroom door fitted with lock and key & internal securing device.

v) Under belly scanners to screen vehicles.

vi) Staff trained in firefighting Drill-All hotels to conduct periodic fire drills and maintain 'Manuals' for disaster management, First Aid and Fire Safety.

vii) Security arrangements for all hotel entrances.

viii) Smoke Detectors.

866

ix) Fire and Emergency alarms should have visual & audible signals.

x) First aid kits should be made available in each establishment.

xi) Adequate number of fire extinguishers, proportional to hotel size, as per local laws.

xii) Fire Exit Signs on guest floors with emergency/backup power

**Communication facilities**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) All "A" category hotels shall provide at least two multipurpose sockets capable of handling US, European Community and Japanese plugs at or just above the table level. It should be possible for guest to charge a laptop and cell phone simultaneously.

ii) Intercom facilities in the room.

iii) E-mail, fax, photocopy and printing services.

iv) In room internet/ Wi-Fi connection on complimentary basis.

v) Business centre should be in a dedicated area.

vi) Conference facilities should be available.

**Eco-Friendly Practices**: The following services/facilities shall be provided which are mandatory:

i) Sewage Treatment Plant will be mandatory condition for all "A" category hotels.

ii) Effective Food Waste Management systems to be implemented.

iii) Rainwater harvesting.

iv) Waste segregation should be followed as per rules issued/practices adopted by concerned panchayat/local body. All rooms, common area, toilets to have waste disposal facilities according to the procedure.

v) Pollution control methods for air, water and light.

vi) Introduction of non-CFC equipment for refrigeration and air conditioning and other Eco--friendly measures/initiatives.

#### Medium Class Accommodation "B" Category

**Facilities General**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Establishment to have all necessary trading licenses/permissions.

ii) 24 hr lifts for buildings higher than ground plus two floors.

iii) The establishment, including all beds, bathrooms, public area and kitchens should be cleaned on a daily basis.

iv) Parking facilities should be adequate in relation to the number of rooms & banquet/ /convention hall capacity. There should be exclusively earmarked accessible parking nearest to the entrance for differently abled guest.

v) It is mandatory to have a swimming pool. It should have a trained lifeguard/attendant during times of operation, signboard containing Do's and Don'ts, no diving sign, pool depth.

vi) Smoking zone to be made.

**Guest Room**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Minimum size of bedroom excluding bathroom, outdoor verandah/balcony should be 130 sq. ft. Single occupancy rooms maybe 20 sq. ft. less. Room sizes should be informed to guests, and displayed clearly in information packets, brochures, website etc. Verandah/Balcony area should be kid-safe.

ii) Mattress thickness should be minimum 10 cm.

iii) Minimum bedding 2 sheets, pillow and case, blanket, mattress protector/bed cover should be provided in clean condition for every guest. Linen should be changed on a daily-basis and between check-in.

iv) Air conditioning should be for minimum 75% of rooms;

v) Suite room-2 suites mandatory having a bedroom and separate sitting area, having one bathroom and one powder room.

vi) Mini bar/Fridge is mandatory. It should be clearly specified what the instructions are, which items in the bar/fridge are free of cost and chargeable and rates of charge.

vii) Establishment should provide clean, filtered water for consumption of guests in eco-friendly, clean glass bottles. If requested specifically by guests, establishment should provide up to 2 sealed bottles of branded packaged drinking water of minimum 500 ml per person per day on complimentary basis.

viii) Shelves/drawer space.

ix) Wardrobe with minimum 4 cloth hangers per bedding.

x) Sufficient lighting (1 lamp per bed).

xi) A 5-amp earthed power socket.

xii) A bedside table and drawer (1 per twin bed and two for a double bed).

xiii) LED TV/Cable-TV must have a remote, exception for eco and nature resorts, TV/Cable is not mandatory, however it is mandatory that they provide a television with cable in the lobby or common area.

xiv) A writing surface with sufficient lighting.

xv) Chairs.

xvi) Wastepaper basket.

xvii) Opaque curtains or screening at all windows.

xviii) A mirror at least half length (3 ft).

xix) A stationery folder containing stationery.

xx) A 'do not disturb' notice.

xxi) Linen room (well ventilated).

xxii) Energy saving lighting.

**Bathrooms:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) All rooms to have attached bathrooms. Minimum size of bathroom to be 32 sq ft.

ii) All bathrooms to have western style WC.

iii) Intercom facility should be made available in the bathroom.

iv) 1 bath towel and 1 hand towel to be provided per guest.

v) Guest toiletries to be provided. Minimum 1 soap should be made available per guest.

## SERIES I No. 22

vi) Bathmat.

vii) Cloth line (preferably retractable) should be made available on request in all rooms.

viii) Bottled toiletries to be provided.

ix) Sanitary bin.

x) All "B" category hotels shall provide water sprays or bidets or wash lets or other modern water-based post-toilet paper hygiene facilities.

xi) Adequate drainage outlets and drainage systems to be maintained with no seepage. Floors and walls to have non-porous surfaces. Floors and walls to have nonporous surfaces.

xii) Hot and cold running water available 24 hours.

xiii) Shower curtain.

xiv) Water saving taps and showers.

xv) Energy saving lighting.

xvi) Hair dryers are mandatory.

**Public Area:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Lobby shall have furniture and fixtures which shall include chairs/armchairs, sofa, tables and fresh floral display.

ii) Doorman on duty or staff on duty shall be mandatory around the clock 24/7.

iii) Reception facility to be manned 24/7.

iv) Airconditioning mandatory for all public areas.

v) Public restrooms for ladies and gents with cold and hot running water.

vi) No smoking signages to be displayed in all public areas.

**Food and Beverage Outlets:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Multi Cuisine Restaurant cum Coffee Shop and Room Service.

ii) Provide good quality crockery and glassware; ban on plastic/non eco-friendly disposable plates etc. for all categories.

iii) Provide good quality metal cutlery; ban on plastic/aluminium/non eco-friendly disposable plates etc. for all categories.

iv) Bar: Wherever bar is allowed as per local law, the hotel will have to obtain bar license before applying to the Department of Tourism for classification of hotel. Liquor shops/liquor stores will not be considered while granting classification under 'with alcohol' category.

v) No smoking signages to be displayed.

**Food Production Area**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Refrigerator with deep freezer-Capacity based on quantum of operations.

ii) Segregated storage of meat, fish and vegetables by storing in separate freezers.

iii) Tiled walls, nonslip floors.

iv) Colour coded synthetic chopping boards.

v) Head covering for production staff.

vi) Good quality cooking utensils/vessels.

vii) All food grade equipment containers.

viii) Drinking water treated with UV+ filtration.

ix) Ventilation system.

x) Garbage to be segregated (wet and dry) to encourage recycling.

xi) Wet garbage area to be air-conditioned.

xii) Receiving area and stores distinct from garbage area, having sink with table surface, weighing machine, quality control and pre-washing.

xiii) Six monthly medical check-ups for production staff.

xiv) First aid training for all kitchen staff.

xv) Pest control.

Staff: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all staff which are mandatory:

i) Staff uniforms mandatory for all departments and sections i.e. Front office, Housekeeping, Food and Beverage and Food Production etc.

ii) Percentage of Supervisory staff-50% with qualified heads of departments having certification from Degree/Diploma from Central IHM's/FCI's or from NCHMCT affiliated IHM's or from other reputed Hospitality schools.

iii) Percentage of Skilled staff-30% with the supervisory or the skilled staff having training or skill certification as follows: Degree/Diploma from Central or Star IHMs/FCIs or from NCHMCT affiliated IHMs or from other reputed Hospitality schools/skill training certificate issued under the guidelines and scheme of Ministry of Tourism.

iv) English speaking front office staff.

**Staff Welfare Facilities**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all staff which are mandatory:

i) Staff rest rooms-separate for male and female employees with bunk beds. The rooms should be well lighted and ventilated.

ii) Staff locker rooms.

iii) Toilet facilities- Full length mirrors, hand dryer with liquid soap dispenser.

iv) Separate dining area and facility.

#### Code of conduct for safe and honorable tourism:

i) Display of pledge- Pledge to be displayed prominently in the staff/ back areas/office premises of all the Head of Departments (HOD's).

ii) Training for 'Code of Conduct for safe & Honourable Tourism- At time of Joining (orientation programme and subsequent in-house training).

iii) Maintenance of Action Taken Report with regards to compliance of the provisions of the Code. Signatories of the 'Code of Conduct' to maintain record of action taken in compliance of the provisions of the code.

iv) Focal points/Nodal officer-Two nodal officers to be nominated (from HRD and Security side etc.) for hotel with more than 25 personnel and one focal point for hotel with less than 25 personnel.

**Guest Services:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guest which are mandatory:

i) Provision for wheelchair for the differently abled guest to be made on complimentary basis in all 'B' category hotels.

ii) Tea/coffee making facility in the room on complimentary basis.

iii) Iron and Iron Board facility to be provided in each and every lettable room.

iv) Paid transportation on call for guest to travel from hotel.

v) Ice (from drinking water) on demand on complimentary basis.

vi) Acceptance of common credit cards and facility/infrastructure for accepting/making payments by digital transactions.

vii) Assistance with luggage on request.

viii) A public telephone on premises. Unit charges made known, also to cater to differently abled guest.

ix) Wake-up call service on request.

x) Facilities for recording messages for guests to be made available.

xi) Name address and telephone number for emergency services such as nearby hospital, fire and police should be provided in every room.

xii) Newspapers available.

xiii) Access to travel desk facilities.

xiv) Left luggage facilities-This must be in a well secured room/24 hours manned area. All "B" category hotels shall provide luggage racks, portable or fixed, for two large suitcases. This will be stated on the hotel's website under the head 'Facilities and Amenities provided on complimentary basis' and mentioned to guest while checking in.

xv) Health, Fitness facilities (Spa & Gym) are desirable but not mandatory.

**Safety and Security:** The following safety and security services/facilities shall be provided to all guests/staff which are mandatory:

i) Metal detectors (door frame or handheld).

ii) CCTV at strategic location.

iii) Each bedroom door fitted with lock and key, viewport/peephole & internal securing device.

iv) Under belly scanners to screen vehicles.

v) Staff trained in firefighting Drill - All hotels to conduct periodic fire drills and maintain 'Manuals' for disaster management, First Aid and Fire Safety.

vi) Security arrangements for all hotel entrances.

vii) Smoke Detectors.

viii) Fire and Emergency alarms should have visual & audible signals.

ix) First aid kits should be made available in each establishment.

x) Adequate number of fire extinguishers, proportional to hotel size, as per local laws.

xi) Fire Exit Signs on guest floors with emergency/backup power.

**Communication facilities**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) All "B" category hotels shall provide at least two multipurpose sockets capable of handling US, European Community and Japanese plugs at or just above the table level. It should be possible for guest to charge a laptop and cell phone simultaneously.

ii) Intercom facilities in the room.

iii) E-mail, fax, photocopy and printing services.

iv) In room internet/Wi-Fi connection on complimentary basis.

**Eco Friendly Practices:** The following services/facilities shall be provided which are mandatory:

i) Sewage Treatment Plant will be mandatory condition for all "B" category hotels.

ii) Effective Food Waste Management system should be implemented.

iii) Waste segregation should be followed as per rules issued/practices adopted by concerned panchayat/local body. All rooms, common area, toilets to have waste disposal facilities according to the procedure.

iv) Pollution control methods for air, water and light.

v) Introduction of non-CFC equipment for refrigeration and air conditioning and other Eco--friendly measures/initiatives.

### Economy Class Accommodation "C" Category

**Facilities General**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Establishment to have all necessary trading licenses/permissions.

ii) The establishment, including all beds, bathrooms, public area and kitchens should be cleaned on a daily basis.

iii) If there is a swimming pool in the facility, it should have a trained staff during times of operation, signboard containing Do's and Don'ts, no diving sign, pool depth.

iv) Smoking zone to be made.

**Guest Room**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Minimum size of bedroom excluding bathroom, outdoor verandah/balcony should be 110 sq. ft. Single occupancy rooms maybe 20 sq. ft. less. Room sizes should be informed to guests, and displayed clearly in information packets, brochures, website etc. Minimum size of bedroom excluding bathroom, outdoor verandah/balcony should be 200 sq. ft. Single occupancy rooms maybe 20 sq. ft. less.

ii) Minimum bedding 2 sheets, pillow and case, blanket, should be provided in clean condition for every guest. Linen should be changed between check-in and alternate days.

iii) Air-conditioning should be for minimum 50% of rooms

iv) Establishment should provide clean, filtered water for consumption of guests in ecofriendly, clean glass bottles. If requested specifically by guests, establishment should provide up to 2 sealed bottles of branded packaged drinking water of minimum 500 ml per person per day on complimentary basis.

v) Shelves/drawer space.

vi) Wardrobe with minimum 4 cloth hangers per bedding.

vii) Sufficient lighting (1 lamp per bed).

viii) A 5-amp earthed power socket.

ix) A bedside table and drawer (1 per twin bed and two for a double bed).

x) LED TV/Cable-TV must have a remote, exception for eco and nature resorts, TV/Cable is not mandatory, however it is mandatory that they provide a television with cable in the lobby or common area.

SERIES I No. 22

xi) Chairs.

xii) Wastepaper basket.

xiii) Opaque curtains or screening at all windows.

xiv) A mirror at least half length (3 ft).

xv) A 'do not disturb' notice.

xvi) Energy saving lighting.

**Bathrooms:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Minimum six of bathroom to be 25 sq. ft.

ii) All bathrooms to have western style WC.

iii) 1 bath towel and 1 hand towel to be provided per guest.

iv) Guest toiletries to be provided. Minimum 1 soap should be made available per guest.

v) Sanitary bin.

vi) All "C" category hotels shall provide water sprays or bidets, or wash lets or other modern water-based post-toilet paper hygiene facilities.

vii) Adequate drainage outlets and drainage systems to be maintained with no seepage. Floors and walls to have non-porous surfaces.

viii) Hot and cold running water available 24 hours.

ix) Water saving taps and showers.

x) Energy saving lighting.

**Public Area:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Reception facility to be manned 24/7.

ii) No smoking signages to be displayed in all public areas.

**Food and Beverage Outlets:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Crockery: Provide good quality crockery and glassware; ban on plastic/non eco-friendly disposable plates etc. for all categories.

ii) Cutlery: Provide good quality metal cutlery; ban on plastic/aluminium/non eco-friendly disposable plates etc. for all categories.

iii) No smoking signages to be displayed.

**Food Production Area**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) Refrigerator with deep freezer- Capacity based on quantum of operations.

ii) Segregated storage of meat, fish and vegetables by storing in separate freezers.

iii) Tiled walls, nonslip floors.

iv) Colour coded synthetic chopping boards.

v) Head covering for production staff.

vi) Good quality cooking utensils/vessels.

vii) All food grade equipment containers.

viii) Drinking water treated with UV+ filtration.

ix) Ventilation system.

x) Garbage to be segregated (wet and dry) to encourage recycling.

xi) Receiving area and stores distinct from garbage area, having sink with table surface, weighing machine, quality control and pre-washing.

xii) Six monthly medical checkups for production staff.

xiii) First aid training for all kitchen staff.

xiv) Pest control.

Staff: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all staff which are mandatory:

i) Staff uniforms mandatory for all departments and sections i.e. Front office, Housekeeping, Food and Beverage and Food Production etc.

ii) Percentage of Supervisory staff-30% with qualified heads of departments having certification from Degree/Diploma from Central IHM's/FCI's or from NCHMCT affiliated IHM's or from other reputed Hospitality schools.

iii) Percentage of Skilled staff-15% with the supervisory or the skilled staff having training or skill certification as follows: Degree/Diploma from Central or Star IHMs/FCIs or from NCHMCT affiliated IHMs or from other reputed Hospitality schools/skill training certificate issued under the guidelines and scheme of Ministry of Tourism.

**Staff Welfare Facilities**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all staff which are mandatory:

i) Toilets.

ii) Dining area.

**Guest Services:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guest which are mandatory:

i) Acceptance of common credit cards and facility/infrastructure for accepting/making payments by digital transactions.

ii) Assistance with luggage on request.

iii) Wake-up call service on request.

iv) Facilities for recording messages for guests to be made available.

v) Name address and telephone number for emergency services such as nearby hospital, fire and police should be provided in every room.

**Safety and Security:** The following safety and security services/facilities shall be provided to all guests/staff which are mandatory:

i) CCTV at strategic location.

ii) Each bedroom door fitted with lock and key & internal securing device.

iii) First aid kit should be made available in each establishment.

iv) Adequate number of fire extinguishers, proportional to hotel size, as per local laws.

**Communication facilities**: The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i) All "C" category hotels shall provide at least two multipurpose sockets capable of handling US, European Community and Japanese plugs at or just above the table level. It should be possible for guest to charge a laptop and cell phone simultaneously.

ii) Intercom facilities in the room.

iii) In room internet/Wi-Fi connection on complimentary basis.

**Eco-Friendly Practices:** The following services/facilities shall be provided which are mandatory:

i) Sewage Treatment Plant will be mandatory condition for all "C" category hotels.

ii) Waste management, including waste segregation should be followed as per rules issued/ /practices adopted by concerned panchayat/local body. All rooms, common area, toilets to have waste disposal facilities according to the procedure.

iii) Pollution control methods for air, water and light.

### Other Accommodation "D" Category

### (Rented/serviced apartments, Bungalows, Homestays etc. ment for Tourists)

**Facilities General:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i. Establishment will have a minimum of 1 lettable room and a maximum of 6 lettable rooms.

ii. The establishment should be cleaned on a daily basis.

**Guest Room:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i. A clean change of bed and bath linen daily and between check-in.

ii. Establishment should provide clean, filtered water for consumption of guests.

iii. Shelves/drawer space.

iv. Sufficient lighting (1 lamp per bed).

v. Chairs.

vi. Wastepaper basket.

vii. Opaque curtains or screening at all windows.

viii. A mirror at least half length (3 ft).

ix. Energy saving lighting.

**Bathrooms:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i. All bathrooms have western style WC.

ii. 1 bath towel and 1 hand towel to be provided per guest.

iii. Sanitary bin.

iv. Floors and walls to have non-porous surfaces.

v. Water saving taps and showers.

vi. Energy saving lighting.

**Public Area:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i. No smoking signages to be displayed in all public areas.

**Guest service:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests which are mandatory:

i. Acceptance of all common credit cards and facility/infrastructure for accepting/making payments by digital transactions.

ii. Assistance with luggage on request.

iii. Facilities for recording messages for guests to be made available.

iv. Name address and telephone number for emergency services such as Doctor, Fire and Police should be provided in every room.

**Safety and Security:** The following services/facilities shall be provided to all guests/staff which are mandatory:

i. First aid kit mandatory in each establishment.

ii. All doors (room and bathroom) should have functioning locks, which can secure on the inside and outside.

**Eco-Friendly Practices:** The following services/facilities shall be provided which are mandatory:

i. Waste management, including wastes segregation should be followed as per rules issued/ /practices adopted by concerned panchayat/local body. All rooms, common area, toilets to have waste disposal facilities according to the procedure". <sup>1</sup>10. Insertion of new Annexures B & C.- After Annexure A appended to the principal Rules, the following Annexure shall be inserted, namely,-

# "ANNEXURE "B" (see rule 9) Criteria for classification of Travel Agent

1.	A Category Travel Agent	Turnover should be more than 15 crores, should have a registered office space and should have at least more than 10 staff working for the Travel Agency.
2.	B Category Travel Agent	Turnover should be 10 crores and above, should have a registered office space and should have more than 5 staff working for the Travel Agency.
3.	C Category Travel Agent	should have office space and then 3 staff members working for the Travel Agency.
4.	D Category Travel Agent	Turnover should be less than 5 crores, should have office space and should have less than 3 staff members working for the Travel Agency.".

11. Insertion of Annexure C.- After Annexure B appended to the principal Rules, the following Annexure shall be inserted, namely.-

	<u></u>	A	NNEXU	RE -	<u>- C</u>				
		(	See rule	3A(	3))				
		NOR	TH GOA	- 25	9 nos.				
	'A' Stretches				'B' Stretches				
Sr. No.	Name of the Beach	Size of the Shack	No. of Shacks	Sr. No.	Name of the Beach	Size of the Shack	No. of Shacks		
1	Calangute			1	Keri	18 m X 8m	06		
	(a) SauntaVaddo	First four Shacks at the entrance 12m X 8m balance shacks 18x8 m	25	2	Arambol	do	12		
	(b) KhobraVaddo	18m X 8m	17	3	Mandrem	do	10		
	(c) UmtaVaddo	do	16	4	Morjim	do	11		
	(d) MaddoVaddo	do	11	5	Ozrant	do	08		
	(e) TivaiVaddo	do	17	6	Anjuna	do	07		
	(f) GauraVaddo	do	22	7	Vagator	do	05		
2	Candolim			8	Siridao	do	02		
	(a) Ximer	18m X 8m	12	9	Chapora	do	02		
	(b) EscrivaoVaddo	do	10						
	(c) CamotimVaddo	do	19	1					
	(d) Murud	do	12	1					
	(e) Vaddie	do	26						
	(f) Dando	do	09						

SOUTH GOA – 105 nos.								
'A' Stretches				'B' Stretches				
Sr. No.	Name of the Beach	Size of the Shack	No. of Shacks	Sr. No.	Name of the Beach	Size of the Shack	No. of Shacks	
1	Majorda	18m X 8m	10	1	Velsao	18m X 8m	02	
2	Colva	do	08	2	Arrosim	do	04	
3	Lounginhos (Colva)	do	03	3	Utorda	do	07	
4	Colmar (Colva)	do	01	4	Thonvaddo (Betalbatim)	do	07	
5	Benaulim	do	12	5	Ranvaddo (Betalbatim)	do	02	
6	Calvaddo	do	03	6	Sunset Beach (Betalbatim)	do	01	
7	Varca	do	04	7	Ghonsua (Betalbatim)	do	02	
8	Fatrade (Varca)	do	07	8	Sernabatim (Colva)	do	03	
9	Mobor (Cavelossim)	do	06	9	Velludo (Benaulim)	do	04	
10	Khandivaddo (Cavelossim)	do	11	10	Zalor	do	04	
		"I	•··	11	Baina	do	02	
				12	Bogmalo	do	02	

N.B: In Sauntavaddo the size of the first four beach shacks will be  $12m \ge 8m$ . In other beach areas though the size will be uniform and maintained at  $18m \ge 8m$ , the Department will reserve the right of reducing the size to  $12m \ge 8m$  depending on the beach width, public access and other factors.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Goa.

*Menino D'souza*, Director (Tourism). Panaji.

#### \_\_\_\_**\**

Department of Town & Country Planning

### Notification

### 28/11/TCP/2017-19/1533

Whereas, the Government of Goa vide Notification No. 4-5-2-84-UDD(Part)/05/2737 dated 27-09-2005, issued under sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 18 of the Goa, Daman and Diu Town and Country Planning Act, 1974 (Act 21 of 1975) (hereinafter referred to as the "said

### SERIES I No. 22

Act") and published in the Official Gazette, Extraordinary No. 3, Series I No. 25, dated 27-09-2005 (hereinafter referred to as the "said Notification dated 27-09-2005"), inter alia declared certain areas as specified against entry at serial number (1) of the Schedule to the said Notification dated 27-09-2005 to be 'Panjim Planning Area' with limits of such planning area as specified in corresponding entry in column (2) of the said Schedule (hereinafter referred to as the "said Panaji Planning Area");

And whereas, the Government of Goa vide Notification No. 4-5-2-84-UDD/(Part)/ /06/31 dated 03-01-2006, issued under subsection (1) of section 19 of the said Act and published in the Official Gazette, Extraordinary, Series I No. 39 dated 03-01-2006, withdrawn from the operation of the said Act certain areas of the said Panaji Planning Area;

And whereas, the Government of Goa vide Notification No. 4-5-2-84-UDD/pt/TCP/2012--15/3157 dated 31-07-2015, issued under subsections (1) and (3) of section 20 of the said Act, read with rule 3 of the Goa, Daman and Diu Town and Country Planning (Planning and Development Authorities) Rules, 1977 (hereinafter referred to as the "said Rules") and published in the Official Gazette, Series II No. 19, dated 06-08-2015, constituted an authority to be called the 'North Goa Planning and Development Authority' in respect of the said Panaji Planning Area and other Planning Areas (hereinafter referred to as the "said Notification dated 31-07-2015");

And whereas, the Government of Goa vide Notification No. 4-5-2-84-UDD/TCP/pt/2012--17/1353 10-05-2017, issued under sub--sections (1) and (3) of section 20 of the said Act, read with rule 3 of the said Act, read with rule 3 of the said rules and in supersession of the said Notification dated 31-07-2015 and published in the Official Gazette, Series II No. 7, dated 18-05-2017, re-constituted the 'North Goa Planning and Development Authority' in respect of the said Panaji Planning Area and other Planning Areas; And whereas, the Government of Goa vide Notification No. 28/10/TCP/2017/184 dated 15-12-2017, issued under sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) of section 18 of the said Act, read with section 21 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (Act No. 10 of 1897) and published in the Official Gazette, Series III No. 38, dated 21-12-2017, amended the said Notification dated 27-09-2005 and inter alia declared certain areas to be 'Panjim Planning Area', 'Taleigao Planning Area', 'Bambolim Planning Area' and 'Kadamba Planning Area' (hereinafter referred to as the "said Notification dated 15-12-2017");

And whereas, the Government of Goa vide Notification No. 28/10/TCP/2018/163 dated 24-01-2018, issued under sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 18 of the said Act and in supersession of the said Notification dated 15-12-2017 and published in the Official Gazette, Series III No. 43, dated 25-01-2018, inter alia declared certain areas to be 'Bambolim Planning Area' and 'Kadamba Planning Area' (hereinafter referred to as the "said Notification dated 24-01-2018");

And whereas, the Government of Goa vide Notification No. 28/10/TCP/2018/203 dated 31-01-2018, issued under sub-section (3) of section 18 of the said Act and published in the Official Gazette, Series I No. 44, dated 01-02-2018, sub-divided the 'Panjim Planning Area' into 'Panjim Planning Area' and 'Taleigao Planning Area' as specified in column (1) of the Schedule to the said Notification dated 31-01-2018 and declared them as planning areas and defined their respective limits in the corresponding entries in column (2) of the Schedule to the said Notification dated 31-01-2018 (hereinafter referred to as the "said Notification dated 31-01-2018");

And whereas, the Government of Goa vide Notification No. 28/11/TCP/2018/292 dated 14-02-2018, issued under sub-section (1) and (3) of section 20 of the said Act, read with rule 3 of the said Rules and published in the Official Gazette, Series II No. 46, dated 15-02-2018, constituted an authority to be

27TH AUGUST, 2020

called the 'Greater Panaji Planning and Development Authority' in respect of;—

(i) the 'Taleigao Planning Area' declared as such vide the said Notification dated 31-01-2018 and

(*ii*) the 'Bambolim Planning Area' and 'Kadamba Planning Area' declared as such vide the said Notification dated 24-01-2018");

(hereinafter referred to as the "said Notification dated 14-02-2018");

And whereas, the Government of Goa vide Notification No. 28/10/TCP/2017-18/1824 dated 03-09-2018, published in the Official Gazette, Series I No. 23, dated 06-09-2018, issued under sub-section (1) of section 19 of the said Act, withdrawn from the operation of the said Act certain areas of the 'Bambolim Planning Area' and 'Kadamba Planning Area' declared as such vide said Notification dated 24-01-2018 (hereinafter referred to as the "said Notification dated 03-09-2018");

And whereas, the Government of Goa vide Notification No. 28/11/TCP/2019/2341 dated 17-09-2019, issued under sub-sections (1) and (3) of section 20 of the said Act, read with rule 3 of the said Rules and in supersession of the said Notification dated 14-02-2018 and published in the Official Gazette, Series II No. 25, dated 19-09-2019, re-constituted the 'Greater Panaji Planning and Development Authority' in respect of,—

(i) the 'Taleigao Planning Area' declared as such vide the said Notification dated 31-01-2018 and

(*ii*) the 'Bambolim Planning Area' and 'Kadamba Planning Area' declared as such vide the said Notification dated 24-01-2018 read with said Notification dated 03-09-2018

(hereinafter referred to as the "said Notification dated 17-09-2019");

And whereas, the Government of Goa vide Notification No. 28/11/TCP/2019/2947 dated 13-11-2019, issued under sub-sections (1) and (3) of section 20 of the said Act, read with

rule 3 of the said Rules and in supersession of the said Notification dated 17-09-2019 and published in the Official Gazette, Series II No. 33, dated 14-11-2019 (again re-constituted the 'Greater Panaji Planning and Development Authority' in respect of,—

(i) the 'Panaji Planning Area' and 'Taleigao Planning Area' declared as such vide the said Notification dated 31-01-2018 and

(ii) the 'Bambolim Planning Area' and 'Kadamba Planning Area' declared as such vide the said Notification dated 24-01-2018 read with said Notification dated 03-09-2018;

And whereas, the Government of Goa has decided to apply all the rules, regulations, bye-laws, notifications, orders, directions and powers which were made, issued or conferred and were in force in the 'Panaji Planning Area' before the commencement of the said Notification dated 31-01-2018 to the 'Panaji Planning Area' and 'Taleigao Planning Area' declared as such vide the said Notification dated 31-01-2018.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 18 of the Goa, Daman and Diu Town and Country Planning Act, 1974 (Act 21 of 1975), the Government of Goa hereby direct that all the rules, regulations, bye-laws, notifications, orders, directions and powers which were made, issued or conferred and were in force in the 'Panaji Planning Area' before the commencement of the said Government Notification No. 28/10/TCP/2018/203 dated 31-01-2018, published in the Official Gazette, Series I No. 44, dated 01-02-2018 shall apply to the 'Panaji Planning Area' and 'Taleigao Planning Area' declared as such vide the said Notification dated 31-01-2018.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Goa.

Rajesh J. Naik, Chief Town Planner (Planning) & ex officio Joint Secretary

Panaji, 19th August, 2020.

# Department of Urban Development

The City Corporation of Panaji

# 10/781/DMA/2018/Bye-laws/CCP

### Solid Waste (Management & Handling) Byelaws

In exercise of powers conferred by clause (15) and (16) of section 386 of the City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002 (Act No. 1 of 2003), read with clause (e) of Rule 15 of the Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016 (Central Rules), the Corporation, with the approval of the Government of Goa, hereby makes following Byelaws, namely:—

### Chapter I

### General

1. Short title and commencement.— (1) The Byelaws may be called the City of Panaji Corporation Solid Waste (Management and Handling) Byelaws, 2019;

(2) It extends to the entire jurisdiction of City of Panaji Corporation.

(3) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Applicability and Scope.— Except where it is otherwise expressly or impliedly provided, these Byelaws shall apply to all persons, including all generators of waste, within the whole geographical area vested in the corporation from time to time by the Government including all public and private places irrespective of its use or ownership, i.e., dwelling, trading, commercial, professional, industrial, governmental, semi governmental, educational, religious, recreational, social and all other usages which are not included herein.

3. *Right to interpret.*— If any question relating to the interpretation of these Byelaws arises it shall be referred to the Commissioner Corporation of the City of Panaji who shall give his/her decision and which decision shall be final.

### Chapter II

### Definitions

4. *Definitions.*— In these byelaws, unless the context otherwise requires—

1. "Act" means the City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002 (Act of 1 of 2003).

2. "Administrative Charges" means a charge collected from an offender for recovering the cost of execution or completion of any work, order or direction, the non-execution or non-compliance of which constituted the offence, in accordance with section 332(2) & (4) of the Act. The charges shall such be as may be listed in the Schedule hereto or as may be modified/notified from time to time by the Municipal Commissioner;

3. "Agency/Agent/Contractor/Service Provider" means any entity/person appointed or authorized by the Corporation to act on its behalf, for discharge of duties or functions such as sweeping of streets/ collection footpaths. of waste, transportation, processing and disposal of waste, collection of charges/fines etc., or any other waste management activities including the operation and maintenance of any facility based on an agreement between the Agent/Agency/Contractor/ /Service Provider and the Corporation.

4. "Applicable Acts and Rules" means unless otherwise specifically mentioned, Environmental Protection Act, City of Panaji Corporation Act, the Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016, the Goa Non-Biodegradable Garbage (Control) Act, 1996, the Goa Non-Biodegradable Garbage (Control) Rules, 1997, Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016, E-Waste Management Rules, 2016, Construction and Demolition Waste Management Rules, 2016, and Bio-Medical Waste Management Rules, 2016 or any amendments thereto to the mentioned Acts and Rules;

5. "Authorized official" means a person/ employee authorized by City of Panaji Corporation in terms of these bye-laws to execute work, conduct inspection and monitor and enforce compliance with these bye-laws or any relevant Acts, Rules or guidelines prescribed by Central, State Governments, Corporations or any other prescribed authority;

6. "Bio-degradable waste/Wet waste" means any organic material that can be degraded by micro-organisms into simpler stable compounds and shall include waste such as kitchen waste, food & flower waste, leaf litter, garden waste, animal dung, fish/meat waste, fruit and vegetable waste/peels, coconut shells, egg shells, soiled paper etc.

7. "Bio-medical waste" means any waste, which is generated during the diagnosis, treatment or immunization of human beings or animals or research activities pertaining thereto or in the production or testing of biological or in health camps, including the categories mentioned in the schedule I appended to the Bio-Medical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 2016 or any amendment thereto.

8. "Bio-methanation" means a process which entails enzymatic decomposition of the organic matter by Microbial action to produce methane rich biogas.

9. "Bulk waste generator" means the occupier or owner, any person representing owners and occupiers of buildings or premises occupied by the Central Government Departments or Undertakings, State Government or Undertakings, Local Bodies, Public Sectors Undertakings or Private Companies, Hospitals, Nursing Homes, Schools, Colleges, Universities, other Educational Institutions, Hostels, Hotels, restaurants Commercial Establishments, Markets, Places of worship, Stadia and Sports Complexes, shopping complexes/malls, clubs, gymkhanas, marriage halls, recreational/entertainment complexes, bus stations. housing society/housing complexes/non registered housing societies, residential colonies privately owned or Government owned, or any other building/premises specifically identified for the purpose, having an average waste generation rate exceeding 25 kg. of wet waste/food waste per day or 1000 kg. of garden and horticultural waste per month or as may be specifically identified and notified by the Commissioner or any competent officer appointed by him/her in this regards;

10. "Bulk Garden & Horticulture waste" shall consist of bulk bio-degradable waste from public or private parks, gardens, traffic islands, bungalows, bulk generators or other institutions having gardens or trees on their premises etc. and includes grass clippings, weeds, woody material such as pruning, branches, twigs, wood chippings, straw, leaves and tree trimmings, which cannot be accommodated in daily door to door collection system for bio-degradable waste.

11. "Bulky waste" shall refer to waste material which cannot be appropriately placed in separate containers because of either its bulky size or quantity, shape, or other physical attributes is, in the opinion of the Commissioner or agency/agent/ /contractor/service provider for collection of waste. inconvenient to be accommodated in the daily door to door collection system provided by the Corporation . These also include large worn out or broken household, commercial and industrial items such as furniture, lamps, and other similar items.

12. "Bye-law" means a bye-law made under the City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002 by notification in the Official Gazette.

13. "Collection" means lifting and removal of Solid Waste from the source of generation or designated primary collection points, i.e door-step/gate/designated point as may be prescribed or notified by Commissioner within the premises or pick up points or any other location and more specifically defined in Chapter VIII of these bye-laws.

14. "Competent Authority" means any person/persons or authority/authorities; authorized by the prescribed authority as the case may be, to perform the functions as specified under these bye-laws;

15. "Compounding fee" means and includes a penalty/fine tendered by the offender under section 354 (b) of the Act, for compounding of any offense included in the Schedule II of these Bye-laws;

16. "Compost" means the product obtained by the controlled action of microbes/earthworms on biodegradable matter.

17. "Composting" means a controlled process involving microbial decomposition of organic matter.

18. "Commercial/Domestic Hazardous waste" shall consist of waste contaminated with hazardous chemicals or infectious waste generated at the household or individual level including the following:

- a. Household cleaners:
  - Abrasive powders
  - Ammonia and ammonia based cleaners
  - Chlorine bleaches
  - Drain Openers
- b. Automotive products:
  - Brake and Transmission Fluids
  - Car Batteries
  - Fuel such as spent diesel, kerosene and gasoline
  - Waste Engine and Lubricating Oils
  - Oil Filters and Car Care Products and Consumables
- c. Paint products:
  - Enamel
  - Oil based, Latex or Waste Based Paints
  - Paint Solvents and Thinners
  - Oils, Glues and their empty containers
- d. Miscellaneous products:
  - Batteries from flash lights and button cells

- Photographic Chemicals
- Acid used for toilet cleaning
- Pesticides, Herbicides and Ant, Cockroach and Mosquito Killers and their empty cans

27TH AUGUST, 2020

- Chemical Fertilizers
- Light Bulbs, Tube lights and Compact Fluorescent Lamps (CFL)
- Injection Needles Syringes and other sharps etc.
- Discarded and Outdated Medicines including liquids and tablets
- Thermometers and mercury containing products
- Bio-medical waste

19. "Construction and Demolition waste" means the waste resulting from construction, remodeling, repair, renovation or demolition of structures or from land clearing activities, trenching or de-silting activities. "Structures" for the purpose of this definition means buildings of all types (both residential and non-residential), utilities, infrastructure facilities and any other type of man-made structure. C&D Waste includes, but is not limited to bricks, concrete, rubble and other masonry material, soil, trees, any type of vegetation, rock, wood coverings, plaster, drywall, plumbing fixtures, non-hazardous insulation, roofing, waterproofing material and other roofing covering, asphalt pavements, glass, plastics, paper, gypsum boards, electrical wiring and components containing non hazardous material, pipes, steel, aluminum and other non-hazardous metals used in construction of structures. Provided however C&D Waste shall not include (even if they result from construction, re-modeling, repair, renovation or demolition of structures or from land clearing activities) any hazardous waste as defined under the Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 or E-Waste Management Rules, 2016.

27TH AUGUST, 2020

20. "Corporation" means "City of Panaji Corporation" constituted under the provisions of City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002 (Act No. 1 of 2003) and where the context requires, its Agent(s).

21. "Decentralized" means establishment of dispersed facilities for maximizing the processing of biodegradable waste and sorting of Dry waste closest to the source of generation so as to minimize transportation of waste for processing or disposal;

22. "Delivery" means handing over of any category of segregated solid waste to the Corporation, Sorting centre, Composting centre/Station, Landfill site, Municipal worker or any other person appointed, authorized or licensed by the Corporation for taking delivery of such segregated waste or by any other authorized or licensed persons by the Corporation to do so on its behalf.

23. "Door to Door Collection" means collection of segregated solid waste from the door step of households, shops, commercial establishments, offices, institutional or any other non-residential premises and includes collection of such waste from entry gate or a designated location on the ground floor in a Housing Society, Multi stored building or Apartments, large residential, commercial or institutional complex or premises and as defined in Chapter II (13) and Chapter VIII of these bye-laws.

24. "Drain" as defined in the clause 17 of section 5 of the City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002.

25. "Dry waste" as defined in clause (19) of Rule 3 the Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016 (Central Rule);

26. "Environmentally sound management" of waste means taking all steps required to ensure that waste is managed in a manner which shall protect health and environment against any adverse effects, which may result from hazardous substance contained in such waste; 27. "Extended Producer Responsibility" means responsibility imposed upon "manufacturers", or "producers", or "brand owners", or similar stakeholder for segregation, collection, storage, recycling, transportation, treatment, processing or disposal or any other assigned activity beyond manufacturing until environmentally sound management of their post-consumer-use or end-of-life products, and in respect of the particular categories of waste, the definitions respectively prescribed in the:

a. Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016;

b. Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016;

c. E-Waste Management Rules, 2016;

d. Any other rules that may be notified and/or amended from time to time.

27. "Facility" means any establishment wherein the solid waste management processes namely segregation, recovery, storage, collection, recycling, processing, treatment or safe disposal are carried out;

28. "Fine" means penalty imposed on waste generators, Agency/Agent/ /Contractor/Service Provider, or operators of waste processing and disposal facilities under the Act or Bye-laws or for non--compliance of the directions contained in the Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016, the Goa Non-Biodegradable Garbage (Control) Act or Rules and/or Bye-laws and amendments thereto;

29. "Garden and horticultural waste" means waste from parks, gardens public or private or originating from the process of maintaining them, and includes grass clippings, weeds, woody material such as tree pruning's, branches, twigs, wood chipping, straw and leaves which is not to be put in the daily waste collection system for bio-degradable waste.

30. "Generator" means a generator of waste listed in Chapter IV of these bye--laws and includes Persons or establishment who generates or causes to generate Solid Waste within the limits of Corporation.

31. "Garbage" means all forms of Solid Waste.

32. "Garbage/Waste Management Committee" means the Garbage/Solid Waste Management constituted under Rule 4 of the Goa Non-Biodegradable Garbage (Control) Rules, 1997.

33. "Garbage Management Zone" means the zone constituted under Rule 3 of the Goa Non-Biodegradable Garbage (Control) Rules, 1997.

34. "Hazardous waste" as defined in clause 17 of Rule-3 of the Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Trans boundary Movement) Rules, 2016.

35. "Handling" includes all activities relating to sweeping, sorting, material recovery, collection, transportation, loading, unloading, bailing, shredding, processing and disposal of solid waste.

36. "House-gully" means a passage or strip of land constructed, set apart or utilized for the purpose of serving as or carrying a drain or affording access to latrine, urinal, cesspool or other receptacle for filthy or other polluted matter, by persons employed in the cleaning thereof in the removal of such matters therefrom.

37. "Inert" means waste which are not compostable, recyclable or combustible and includes street sweepings or dust and any solid waste or remnant of processing whose physical, chemical and biological properties make it suitable for sanitary land filling.

38. "Inert Solid Waste" means any Solid Waste or remnant of processing whose physical, chemical and biological properties make it suitable for sanitary land filling.

39. "Landfill" means a waste disposal site for the deposit of residual solid waste in a facility designed with protective measures against pollution of ground water, surface water and air fugitive dust, windblown litter, bad odor, fire hazard, bird menace, pests or rodents, greenhouse gas emissions, slope instability and erosion.

40. "Litter" means all garbage/Solid waste and includes any other waste material which, if thrown or deposited as prohibited under these Bye-laws, which may or may not create nuisance, or a danger to life, environment, public health, safety and welfare and prevents the legitimate use of the place.

41. "littering" means putting litter as prohibited by the bye-laws and in such locations that it falls, descends, blows, is washed, percolates or otherwise escapes or is likely to fall, descend, blow, be washed, percolate or otherwise escape into or onto any public place or private place; or causing, permitting or allowing litter to fall, descend, blow, be washed, percolate or otherwise escape into or onto any public or private place.

42. "Material Recovery Facility" or "MRF" or "Sorting centre/station" means any designated land, shed, kiosk, or structure or a facility, established by the Corporation, or an existing waste collection/segregation facility authorized by Commissioner as such on any municipal land or Government land or in public space which is authorized to receive and sort dry waste and where segregated dry solid waste can be temporarily stored by Corporation or any person authorized by Corporation to facilitate segregation, sorting, bailing, recovery and temporary storage of recyclables and non-recyclables by Agency/Agent/Contractor/Service Provider, waste-pickers or other informal waste recycling workers before the waste is delivered or taken up for its processing or disposal;

43. "Non-biodegradable waste" means any waste that cannot be degraded by micro-organism into simpler stable compound. 44. "Nuisance" or Public Nuisance Includes any act, omission, place or thing which causes or is likely to cause injury, danger, annoyance or offence to the sense of sight, smell or hearing or which is or may be dangerous to life or injurious to health or damaging to property and environment.

45. "Occupier/Occupant" as defined in the clause 36 of section 5 of the City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002.

46. "Owner" as defined in the clause 39 of section 5 of the City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002.

47. "Person" means any person or persons and shall include owner, occupier of any shop or establishment or firm or company, co-operative society or association or body of individuals whether incorporated or not and their agents; assignee etc. and in case of Government/ /semi-government/autonomous bodies its Head of Office/Head of Department.

48. "Point to Point Collection" means the system of collection of solid waste from specific pick-up points as fixed by the Corporation from where the vehicles provided by the corporation will collect the solid waste in the manner prescribed in these Bye-laws.

49. "Prescribed" means prescribed by Act or Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016 and/or these bye-laws;

50. "Premises" includes buildings, tenements in a building, house, outhouse, stable, shed, hut, and any other structure whether of masonry, bricks, mud, wood, metal or any other material whatsoever and lands of any tenure whether open or enclosed whether built upon or not being used for the time being for purpose of residence, trade, industry, service, business, government or any other public or private purpose including weddings, banquets, meetings, exhibitions, organized events etc. It also includes any portion of a public road that is permitted by the Commissioner to be used for time being for parking of vehicles, street vending, storage of materials at work site or for any public or private purpose whatsoever other than the movement of vehicles.

51. "Private place" any place other than a public place shall be treated as a private place.

52. "Processing" means any scientific process by which segregated solid waste is handled for the purpose of reuse, recycling or transformation into new products.

53. "Public Place" as defined in the clause 43 of section 5 of the City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002.

54. "Public Street" as defined in the clause 45 of section 5 of the City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002.

55. "Private Street" means any streets which is not a public street and includes any passage securing access two or more places belonging to the same or different owners.

56. "Receptacle" means any container as prescribed by the Corporation, including bins and bags, used for the storage of different category of Solid Waste.

57. "Recycling" means the process of transforming segregated non-biodegradable solid waste into new material or product or as a raw material for producing new products which may or may not be similar to the original products.

58. "Residual Waste" means and includes the waste and rejects from material recovery/sorting, solid waste recycling, treatment or processing facilities which are not suitable for recycling or further processing and which are suitable for land filling.

59. "Rules" means the Central or State Rules framed under applicable Acts.

60. "Sanitation Fees/Charges/User Fees" means fees or charges, applicable to and

payable by Generators, as notified by the Commissioner from time to time through general or special orders to cover the part or full cost for collection, transportation, storage, sorting, recycling, treatment, processing or disposal of solid waste.

61. "Schedule" means schedules appended to these Bye-laws.

62. "Solid Waste" means and includes solid or semi-solid domestic waste, sanitary waste, commercial waste, institutional waste, catering and market waste and other non-residential wastes, street sweepings, silt removed or collected from the surface drains, horticulture waste, agriculture and dairy waste, treated bio--medical waste excluding industrial waste, bio-medical waste and e-waste, battery waste, radio- active waste generated in the area under the local authorities and other entities mentioned in the Rule 2 of the Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016.

63. "Segregation" means sorting and separate storage of various categories of solid waste as mentioned in Chapter VI namely bio-degradable waste including agriculture and dairy waste, non--biodegradable waste including recyclable waste, non-recyclable combustible waste, sanitary waste and non-recyclable inert waste, domestic hazardous wastes and construction and demolition waste.

64. "Slaughter house/mutton/chicken/ fish waste" shall consist of waste generated at slaughter houses, meat, fish and chicken stalls and outlets.

65. "Source" means the premises in which waste is generated.

66. "Stabilized biodegradable waste" means the biologically stabilized (free of pathogens) product resulting from the mechanical/biological treatment of biodegradable waste; only when stabilized such product can be used with no further restrictions.

67. "Storage" means the temporary containment of Solid Waste in receptacles, so as to prevent littering, attraction to vectors, stray animals and excessive foul odor.

68. "Street" as defined in the clause 52 of section 5 of the City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002.

69. "Surroundings" means and includes Public place, Private place, public street, private street, premises, stall/movable gadda/cart etc. extending to the kerb side and including the footpath kerb.

70. "The Commissioner" as defined in the clause 10 of section 5 of the City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002.

71. "Transportation" means conveyance of Solid Waste from place to place or point to point collection of solid waste through specially designed transport system, so as to prevent foul odor, littering, spillage unsightly condition and accessibility to vectors for the purpose of collection, processing and disposal.

72. "Waste Collection route" is a sequence adopted for point to point collection of waste.

73. "Waste Wardens" or "Nuisance Detectors" means agencies/agent including Municipal employees appointed/ /authorized to enforce the provision of these Bye-laws or to detect act of public nuisance etc. under the Bye-laws.

74. "Waste" includes:

a. any substance (whether solid, liquid or gaseous) that is discharged, emitted or deposited in the environment in a volume, constituency or manner so as to cause an alteration in the environment; or

b. any discarded, rejected, unwanted, surplus or abandoned substance; or

c. any otherwise discarded, rejected, unwanted, surplus or bandoned substance intended for sale or for recycling, reprocessing, recovery or purification by a separate operation from that which produced the substance; or

d. any substance prescribed as waste in Chapter – III of these Bye-laws or any other legislation;

#### SERIES I No. 22

*Note* : Words and expressions used but not defined in these bye laws and defined in the City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002 (Goa Act No. 1 of 2003), or the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (Centre Act 29 of 1986); the Goa Non-Biodegradable Garbage (Control) Act, 1996 and the Rules made there under shall have the meaning respectively assigned to them in the City of Panaji Corporation Act, 2002 (Goa Act No. 1 of 2003), or the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (Centre Act 29 of 1986); the Goa Non-Biodegradable Garbage (Control) Act, 1996 and the Rules made there under.

Words and expressions used in the Act and Rules not defined herein shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the meanings assigned to them in the Act and Rules.

### Chapter III

#### Classification of Waste

5. *Classification of waste.*— Waste shall be classified as follows:—

1. "Ashes" shall consist of residues arising from the burning of wood, coal, charcoal, coke and other combustible materials used for cooking and heating in houses, institutions and small industrial establishments. This also includes fine powdery residue, cinders and clinker which are often mixed with small pieces of metal and glass.

2. "Bio-degradable waste/Wet waste" means any organic material that can be degraded by micro-organisms into simpler stable compounds and shall include waste such as cooked food, plate waste, fruit and vegetable waste/peels, flowers, meat and bones, garden and horticulture waste, coconut shells, egg shells, soiled paper etc.

3. "Bio-medical waste" means any waste, which is generated during the diagnosis, treatment or immunization of human beings or animals or research activities pertaining thereto or in the production or testing of biological or in health camps, including the categories mentioned in the schedule I appended to the Bio-Medical Waste (Management & Handling) Rules, 2016 or any amendment thereto. 4. "Bulk Garden & Horticulture waste" shall consist of bulk bio-degradable waste from public or private parks, gardens, traffic islands, bungalows, bulk generators or other institutions having gardens or trees on their premises etc. and includes grass clippings, weeds, woody material such as pruning, branches, twigs, wood chippings, straw, leaves and tree trimmings, which cannot be accommodated in daily door to door collection system for bio-degradable waste.

5. "Bulky waste" Shall refer to waste material which cannot be appropriately placed in separate containers because of either its bulky size or quantity, shape or other physical attributes is, in the opinion of the commissioner or agency/agent/ /contractor/service provider for collection of waste, inconvenient to be accommodated in the daily door to door collection system provided by the Corporation . These also include large worn out or broken household, commercial and industrial items such as furniture, lamps, and other similar items.

6. "Combustible waste" means nonbiodegradable, non-recyclable, nonreusable, non-hazardous solid waste having minimum calorific value exceeding 1500 kcal/kg and excluding chlorinated materials like plastic, etc.

7. "Commercial waste" shall consist of wastes generated from offices, wholesale and retail stores, hotels, restaurants, markets, warehouses and other commercial establishments engaged in any commercial activities. These wastes include garbage/ solid waste and rubbish.

8. "Commercial/Domestic Hazardous waste" shall consist of waste contaminated with hazardous chemicals or infectious waste generated at the household or individual level and mentioned in Chapter II (18).

9. "Construction and Demolition waste" means the waste resulting from

### SERIES I No. 22

construction, remodeling, repair, renovation or demolition of structures or from land clearing activities, trenching or de-silting activities. "Structures" for the purpose of this definition means buildings of all types (both residential and non-residential), utilities, infrastructure facilities and any other type of man-made structure. C&D Waste includes, but is not limited to bricks, concrete, rubble and other masonry material, soil, trees, any type of vegetation, rock, wood coverings, plaster, drywall, plumbing fixtures, non-hazardous insulation, roofing, waterproofing material and other roofing covering, asphalt pavements, glass, plastics, paper, gypsum boards, electrical wiring and components containing non-hazardous material, pipes, steel, aluminum and other non-hazardous metals used in construction of structures. Provided however C&D Waste shall not include (even if they result from construction, remodeling, repair, renovation or demolition of structures or from land clearing activities) any hazardous waste as defined under the Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 or E-Waste Management Rules, 2016.

10. "Dead animals" shall consist of bodies and remains of animals that die naturally or are accidentally killed. It shall not include carcass and animal parts from slaughter houses, butcher shops, meat markets etc.

11. "Slaughter house/mutton/chicken/ fish waste" shall consist of waste generated at slaughter houses, meat, fish and chicken stalls and outlets.

12. "E-waste" means waste electrical and electronic equipment, whole or in part, discarded as waste by the generator as well as rejects from manufacturing, refurbishment and repair processes and as mav be defined in the E-Waste Management Rules, 2016 amended from time to time.

27TH AUGUST, 2020

13. "Garden and horticultural waste" means waste from parks, gardens public or private or originating from the process of maintaining them, and includes grass clippings, weeds, woody material such as tree prunings, branches, twigs, wood chipping, straw and leaves which is not to be put in the daily waste collection system for bio-degradable waste.

14. "Hazardous wastes" shall consist of any waste which by reason of any of its physical, chemical, reactive, toxic, flammable, explosive or corrosive characteristics causes danger or likely to cause danger to health or environment, whether alone or when in contact with other wastes or substances and includes the hazardous waste defined in the Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 or any amendment thereof.

15. "Household/Residential waste" shall consist of the wastes generated from single and multi-family household units as a consequence of household activities or as a product of domestic household activities such as cooking, cleaning, repairs, hobbies, decoration, empty containers, packaging, clothing, books, writing papers, newspapers, furnishings, television, bulbs, tube lights etc.

16. "Industrial wastes" shall consist of discarded solid materials of manufacturing processes and industrial operations covering a vast range of substances which are unique to each industry. It shall also include the solid wastes from small industrial plants and ash from power plants which are frequently disposed at municipal landfills.

17. "Inert Solid Waste" means any Solid Waste or remnant of processing whose physical, chemical and biological properties make it suitable for sanitary land filling.

18. "Institutional wastes" shall consist of wastes arising from institutions such as schools, colleges, public libraries, universities, religious institutions, research organizations etc.

19. "Liquid waste" shall consist of sewage liquid waste and septage waste.

20. "Municipal wastes" shall consist of waste resulting from activities and services of the Municipal authority and also includes wastes thrown on public places such as street waste, dead animals, market waste etc.

21. "Non-biodegradable waste" means any waste that cannot be degraded by micro-organism into simpler stable compound.

22. "Plastic Waste" means any product made of plastic which has been discarded after use or after their intended life is over and as may be prescribed under the Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016 and the Goa Non-Biodegradable Garbage (Control) Act, 1996 or any rules prescribed under it.

23. "Recyclable waste" means any waste material which is recyclable in nature, including but not limited to the following wastes:-

a. Paper products— Newspaper, computer printouts, writing paper, envelopes, car park coupons, brochures or pamphlets, magazines, books, cardboard and paper packaging (such as cereal boxes and drink cartons) paper food wrappers and other paper products;

b. Metal products— Cans or containers made of metal such as soft drink cans, milk powder tins and food cans;

c. Plastic & rubber products— Bottles or containers made of plastic such as detergent containers, milk containers, mineral water bottles, soft drink bottles, juice bottles, plastic bags, plastic packaging and other plastic products but excluding Styrofoam, disposable cutleries and crockery;

d. Glass products— Jars, bottles, window glass, porcelain, ceramic and fish tanks but excluding light bulbs.

24. "Residual Waste" means and includes the waste and rejects from material

recovery/Sorting, solid waste recycling, treatment or processing facilities which are not suitable for recycling or further processing and which are suitable for land filling;

25. "Sanitary Waste" shall consist of used Sanitary Napkins, Towels, Tampons, Condoms, Diapers and incontinence pads/ /sheets and any similar waste;

26. "Solid Waste" means and includes solid or semi-solid domestic waste, sanitary waste, commercial waste, institutional waste, catering and market waste and other non- residential wastes, street sweepings, silt removed or collected from the surface drains, horticulture waste, agriculture and dairy waste, treated biomedical waste excluding industrial waste, bio-medical waste and e-waste, battery waste, radio-active waste generated in the area under the local authorities and other entities mentioned in the Rule 2 of the Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016.

27. "Street sweeping" shall consist of wastes collected from streets, walkways, footpaths, alleys, parks and vacant plots.

### Chapter IV

### Generators of Waste

6. Generators.-

1. For the purpose of these Bye-laws any owner, occupier, president, secretary, director, trustee, manager, chief executive officer or any person representing or for the time being in charge, control or management etc. of the subject group specified below shall be considered as generator.

2. The categories and definitions given below are not exhaustive and subject to change/modification by direction of the Commissioner or any person authorized by him in this behalf, who may, by notification specify the category which may be applicable to any person or persons or specify any parameters, including the nature, quantum or frequency of waste generated, to determine the categorization of any particular generator or group of generators.

3. The Categories of generators is as follows:—

a) Residential.

1. Individuals/Individual households.

2. Bungalows, multi storied buildings, apartments, row houses, tenements, townships, hostels, Government and private colonies/ /societies.

3. Slums and slum like areas.

b. Commercial.

4. Hotels, restaurants and other eateries, marriage halls, trade fairs, party halls, community halls, clubs, etc.

5. Shops, offices and other commercial establishments, Railways, Airports, Bus terminals, Public Utilities, Industries etc.

6. Street vendors, Shops/Hawkers of vegetable, fruits and flower markets, fish and meat stalls.

7. Slaughter houses and Meat markets.

8. Construction sites/Generators of C&D Waste.

9. Hospitals and other health care institutions.

c) Others.

10. Educational Institutions, Government Offices/Departments, Religious places and places of Tourist/ /Public Attraction etc.

11. Public and private gardens.

12. Dairy and cattle sheds.

13. Workshops and garages.

(4) The categories are defined as follows:----

1. "Individual/Individuals" means a person/s. "Individual Households" means and includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, a single room that is occupied (or if vacant intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. For the purpose of these bye-laws owner or occupier of the house or the person representing them shall be considered as the generator.

2. "Bungalows, multi storied buildings, apartments, row houses, tenements, townships, Government and Private colonies/societies" includes all the persons living in Bungalows, multi storied building, apartments, row houses, tenements or townships. For the purpose of this bye-laws the owner, occupier, president, secretary or person representing them or the incharge of the maintenance department/ wing under whose control the Government quarter/colonies would come under, shall be considered as generator. In case of the non-existence of a registered co-operative society, the above mentioned generators shall be requested to appoint a sanitation co-coordinator for the purpose of provision of these bye-laws by the Corporation.

3. "Slums and slum like" includes all the notified and non-notified (declared and nondeclared) slums, within the limit of this corporation. For the purpose of these byelaws, owners of individual residences or person representing them shall be considered as the generator. In case of nonexistence of any Community Based Organizations/groups representing the slum, the residents may be requested to appoint a sanitation coordinator for the purpose of enforcement of provisions of these bye-laws by the Corporation.

4. "Hotels, restaurants and other eateries and Marriage halls, trade fairs, party halls, community halls, clubs, etc." includes all the 5/4/3/2/1 star hotels, hotels without star category, restaurants, snack centers, bakeries, canteens, food courts and all other eateries/entities preparing, making, serving, delivering or selling food items which need a license to operate from the concerned department of the corporation excluding vendors and hawkers. For the purpose of this bye-laws the owner/ /occupier/manager/licensee of any hotel, restaurant or eatery described above, or of any Marriage hall, party halls, community halls, clubs or similar facilities etc. or the organizers of public gatherings and events organized in public places including processions, exhibitions, circuses, fairs, political rallies, commercial, religious, social or cultural events, protests and demonstrations, etc. will be considered as the generator.

5. "Shops, offices, commercial establishments, industries etc.," include all the establishments which require license from the Corporation, registration under any law or regulation, and other Institutions/ /establishments owned/controlled/ managed by the government or privately such as public libraries, research institutions, Railways, Airports, Bus terminals, Public Utilities, Universities, Government Offices/Departments etc. "Industries" includes all the establishments included in the Schedule I-IV of the Environmental Protection Act 1986. For the purpose of these bye-laws, the owner/ /occupier/manager/officer-in-charge or the person representing them shall be considered as the generator.

6. "Street vendors, hawkers of vegetable, fruits, fish, meat and flower/meat stall" include the establishments and hawkers/ /street vendors in municipal and private markets. For the purpose of this bye-laws, the owner or occupier or license holder of the trade/business activity or the person representing them shall be considered as the generator.

7. "Slaughter houses and meat markets" include both the establishments and hawkers in municipal and private markets as well as municipal/private slaughter houses and meat markets which require a license/permission from the Corporation. For the purpose of this bye laws owner or occupier of the facility or the person representing them shall be considered as the generator. 8. "Construction sites/Generators of C&D Waste" includes generators specified in Chapter XIV hereof.

9. "Educational Institutions, Religious Institutions and Places of Public/Tourist Interest":—

a. "Education Institutions" include entities that provide education or instruction related services to individuals and shall include pre-primary, primary, secondary, higher secondary and higher educational institutions including special schools and universities whether duly registered or not. For the purpose of this bye-laws the Chief Functionary of the Institution/Managing trustee of the trust or the Headmaster or the Principal or the person representing them shall be considered as the generator.

b. "Religious Places" include an establishment or location where a group of people come to perform acts of religious study, honor or devotion. For the purpose of these bye-laws the owner, person in-charge, trustee, manager or the person representing them shall be considered as the generator.

c. "Places of Public/Tourist interest" includes beaches, islands, parks, recreational areas and similar places. For the purpose of these bye-laws the owner, person in-charge, Departmental head under whose control the premises is being maintained, manager/officer-incharge or the person representing them shall be considered as the generator.

10. "Hospitals and other health care institutions" includes hospital, nursing home, clinics, dispensary, consultants, Ayurveda/Homeopathy/Naturopathy practitioners, pharmacy/pharmacist, veterinary institution, animal house, pathological laboratory, blood bank, autopsy centers, ayush hospitals, mortuaries, medical colleges, forensic laboratories, medical research and animal research institutes, immunization centers, medical/health/blood donation/vaccination camps, first aid rooms of schools or any other institution which generates bio--medical waste. For the purpose of these bye-laws the Chief Functionary of the Institution or the in-charge or the person representing them shall be considered as the generator.

11. "Public and Private Gardens" includes a plot of land owned privately or by the Government and used for the cultivation of flowers, herbs, vegetables or fruit and/or used for recreation and display. For the purpose of these bye-laws the owner, person in-charge or the person representing them shall be considered as the generator.

12. "Dairy and Cattle sheds" include all the households within the city limit whose major earning is from livestock farming and other works directly or indirectly related to livestock farming. For the purpose of this bye-laws owner or occupier of the facility or the person representing them shall be considered as the generator.

13. "Workshops and Garages" includes any commercial establishment where automobiles are repaired, serviced or parked. For the purpose of this bye-laws owner, occupier or chief functionary of the facility or the person representing them shall be considered as the generator.

### Chapter V

Responsibilities and Duties of Generators, Corporation, Agents and Operators

### 7. Responsibilities of Generators.--

7.1 Every generator shall as prescribed herein:- 1. Segregate all waste at source of generation, as per the Categories mentioned in Chapter VI.

2. Collect or cause to be collected all waste generated and segregated at source within the generator's premises.

3. Provide and maintain separate receptacles/Bins for wet waste and dry waste, of required capacity & specification as approved by the corporation, within the generator's premises, as the case may be, for each category of segregated waste; and as per mentioned in Chapter VII.

4. Store the segregated waste in receptacles/bins within the premises, and wherever prescribed, label the receptacle//Bin with details of the segregated waste fraction.

5. Shall ensure no food waste is being disposed off in plastic bags.

6. Shall ensure that segregated waste is not mixed at any time after segregation at source until delivery to or collection by the Corporation/authorized agency.

7. Deliver, deposit or cause to be delivered or deposited segregated waste at the designated collection point/collection centers as prescribed herein or as notified by the Corporation or any agency appointed for primary collection of solid waste and provide access to collection point to waste-pickers/employees/agents engaged by the corporation.

8. Ensure that receptacles/Bins provided by generators are not overflowing nor exposed to open environment, causing or likely to cause nuisance to the public or visible from public and also to coordinate with persons engaged by corporation for primary collection of solid waste.

9. Undertake or ensure processing of wet waste at or nearest to the source of generation as may be directed or prescribed by the Corporation in accordance with these bye-laws.

10. All bulk waste generators shall setup and maintain their own wet waste processing facilities in accordance with these bye-laws.

11. Composting of Biodegradable waste by bulk generator: It shall be the responsibility of the bulk generator of Biodegradable waste to set up their own facilities for waste treatment. It is made mandatory they should set up their own facilities for wet waste treatment within 60

### SERIES I No. 22

days from these bye-laws coming into force and maintain such facilities. If it is in the opinion of the Corporation, after inspection, that certain bulk generators are not in a position to set up such facility due to land constraints, the generator of waste shall store such waste within their premises in closed receptacles and deliver such waste through the door to door collection to the agency/agent at such time as notified from time to time by the Commissioner. The generators of such waste are liable to pay transportation and processing fees for the service provided to them by the Corporation at the rate specified in the schedule-I, and would be modified by the Corporation from time to time. These fees shall be in addition to the fees for door to door collection.

12. It shall be mandatory for any generator of waste who receives a notice from the Commissioner to compost the biodegradable waste generated by them at source after a suitable notice period as specified in the notice.

13. The occupier of any premises shall within seven days of the occupation of such premises notify the Corporation in writing that the premises have been occupied and requires the service of the Corporation for collection of Solid Waste. Any person failing to do so shall be liable to pay fine @ Rs. 50/- per day subject to maximum Rs. 5000/-.

14. Every owner or occupier of premises shall be responsible for maintaining their surroundings clean and free from litter including the sanitary condition of any receptacle on the premises.

15. Commercial/Domestic Hazardous waste: Commercial/Domestic Hazardous waste as listed in Chapter II, shall be stored and delivered by every generator of waste to a specified point/centre as notified by the Commissioner or to the collection vehicle which shall be provided weekly/ /periodically by the Corporation or any other agency authorized by the Corporation for collection of such waste. 16. Treated Household Bio-Medical waste: Household Bio-Medical waste shall be stored and delivered in the manner as notified by the commissioner in specified type of covered receptacle by every generator of such waste on daily/weekly/ /periodically to the Corporation or any other agency authorized by the Corporation for collection of such waste. All sharps forming part of domestic waste bio-medical shall be stored in a separate sharps container, such as disposable plastic bottles, as notified by the Commissioner.

17. Pay Sanitation Fees/charges/user fees as mentioned in schedule I, and as modified/amended by the corporation from time to time and notified by the Commissioner along with any applicable fines/Compounding Fee etc.

18. Seek to report non-compliance of these bye-laws by any person including citizens, corporation employees or operator of any waste handling services;

19. Be liable for paying fines in case of burning, littering, throwing, burying or dumping solid waste in any manner or allowing any solid waste to spill into streets or public areas abutting their properties or accumulate onto or get deposited or flow onto the streets and/or into the storm water drains or water bodies.

20. The Owner, Occupier of premises shall grant the agency/agent authorized by the Corporation access to the premises for the purpose of collecting and removing solid waste and shall ensure that nothing obstructs or hinders the Corporation in carrying out its service.

21. Wherein the opinion of the Corporation, the collection or removal of garbage from any premises is likely to result in damage to the premises, it may, as a condition of rendering a collection service in respect of the premise, require the owner, occupier to indemnify it in writing in respect of any such damage or injury or claim arising out of either.

22. ensure that any waste generated in public or private areas during special events, festivals, occasions etc. (including fire-cracker waste during celebrations, Nirmalya/flower waste during occasions etc.) shall be duly segregated, stored and delivered in the manner prescribed in these bye-laws or as may be notified by the Commissioner from time to time.

23. while organizing an event or gathering of more than 50 persons or more at any public place, the organizers shall intimate the Corporation at least seven working days in advance. Further, they shall undertake the segregation of waste in different categories as required under these bye-laws collect and deliver the segregated waste to agency/agent/service provider authorized by the corporation no later than 24 hours after the completion of the event and pay prescribed Sanitation Fees/charges to the Corporation.

24. Any organizerof an event, exhibitions, seminar, workshop or any category of waste generator as mentioned at Chapter IV having a gathering of more than 50 persons at any public or private place shall comply with the requirements as mentioned in Chapter XII. In case the organizer of the event/exhibition/seminar/ /workshop fail to undertake the responsibility or carry out their duties as mentioned in these bye-laws, the owner or the in-charge of the premises would be held accountable and would be required to pay fines as mentioned in the schedule II.

25. A Refundable Cleanliness Deposit: The Organizer of the exhibitions or event in public/private place shall deposit in the corporation treasury cleanliness charges for the duration of the exhibition or event, which shall be refundable on the completion of the event on ascertaining that the said public/private place has been restored back to a clean state, and any waste generated as a result of the event has been segregated in different categories as required under these bye- laws and delivered to the Agency/Agent/ /Contractor/Service Provider authorized by the Corporation and to satisfaction of the Commissioner. This deposit shall be only for the waste management activity of the public place and does not cover any damage to public property.

7.2 Prohibitions of littering, and other nuisances and ensuring clean surroundings:- 1. No person shall dump, deposit, spill or cause or permit waste to be dumped upon in any public place, private place, street or at any place whether publicly or privately owned, including vacant land, rivers, waterways, catchments, sewers and storm water drains except in authorized public or private receptacles kept at designated locations for such purpose or at a place which has been specially indicated, provided or set a part for such purpose.

2. No person shall, while driving a vehicle or while being conveyed in a vehicle, throw or deposit or cause waste to be dumped in or at any public place, private place, street or at any place whether publicly or privately owned, including vacant land, rivers, waterways, catchments, sewers and storm water drains within the Corporation limits.

3. No person shall deposit solid waste, carcasses or filth in any vehicle not intended for the removal of the same.

4. Pedestrians shall not throw any waste in any part of the street or at any place whether publicly or privately owned, including vacant land, rivers, waterways, catchments, sewers and storm water drains except in authorized public receptacles kept at designated locations for such purpose which has been specially indicated, provided or set apart for such purpose.

5. No person shall drive or move any truck or other vehicle filled with waste/ /litter unless such vehicles are so designed to cover the waste as to prevent any litter

27TH AUGUST, 2020

from being blown off or deposited upon any street, sidewalks, traffic islands, playground, garden or other public place.

6. It shall be unlawful for any person to place, deposit or allow to be placed or deposited on his premises or property any solid waste, except, as permitted by the terms of this bye-laws.

7. Any person failing to comply the directions mentioned in 7.2 (I to VII) shall be liable to pay fine of Rs. 500/- on each occasion.

8. No hot ash, unwrapped glass fragment or other solid waste which may cause damage to the receptacle or injury to the agency/agent or vehicles employed in removing garbage from any premises, shall be placed in any receptacle unless appropriate steps have been taken to avoid any damage or injury.

9. No person/s shall Burn/bury, attempt to burn/ bury or abet the burning/burying of any kind of waste or dispose of any type of waste at road sides, dump sites or any public/private property by burning/ burying. This prohibition shall be applicable to all persons including sweepers (Safai Karmacharis) or other employees of the Corporation, Contract Workers, waste pickers or any other individual involved in the work of sweeping and cleaning of the roads and streets and other public places.

10. No person/s shall deposit or litter C&D waste or any other type of waste in storm water drains, road pavements, open lands belonging to government or Corporation and/or on the sides of public roads.

11. Disposal by burning of any type of waste at roadsides, dumpsites, or any private or public property by any person/ /agency/service provider/contractor/waste generator or any municipal employee is prohibited.

### 8. Duties of the Corporation.—

The Corporation shall:- 1. undertake, supervise and monitor the implementation

of these bye-laws in accordance with the all applicable Acts and Rules;.

2. Provide/facilitate and maintain adequate infrastructure and other facilities to ensure compliance with Bye-Laws and applicable Acts and Rules as well as to assist citizen's compliance including through construction, operation and maintenance of systems for solid waste collection, storage and transportation, material recovery facilities, wet waste processing facilities, transfer stations, waste management facilities, waste processing facilities, engineered landfills, etc. as per prescribed standards;

3. Provide for a door to door collection system for solid waste segregated at source subject to payment of sanitation fees.

4. Provide for collection of Commercial/ /Domestic Hazardous Waste.

5. Ensure daily collection of segregated wet waste and collection of dry waste generated as per the schedule notified by the commissioner. The Commissioner may, by notification, modify the frequency and schedule of collection for different categories of segregated waste;

6. Transport segregated bio-degradable waste to the closest decentralized/ centralized processing facilities like composting, bio-methanation plant or any such facility, while giving preference to onsite processing;

7. Transport segregated nonbiodegradable waste to the respective material recovery facility/Sorting stations or secondary storage facility or processing facility;

8. Ensure that solid waste is not mixed during or after collection & transportation. Corporation would refuse to collect any non-segregated or mixed solid waste.

9. Implement strict monitoring and enforcement procedures to ensure segregation at source, including refusal to collect mixed waste, issuing notices, imposition of fines, Compounding Fees, and charges for failure to segregate etc.; 10. ensure safe storage and transportation of commercial/domestic hazardous waste to the hazardous waste disposal facility or as may be directed by the State Pollution Control Board;

11. allow only non-usable, non--recyclable, non-biodegradable, non--combustible and non-reactive inert waste and pre-processing rejects and residues from processing facilities to go to sanitary landfill and every effort shall be made to recycle or reuse the rejects to achieve the desired objective of zero-waste to landfill;

12. investigate and analyze all old open dumpsites and existing operational dumpsites for their potential of bio-mining and bio-remediation and if feasible, take necessary actions to bio-mine or bio-remediate the sites, and where not feasible, scientifically cap landfill as per prescribed norms to prevent further damage to the environment;

13. shall ensure that the Construction Plans approved by the Corporation, the developer or the licensee provides for designated area clearly indicated on the plans and demarcated and allocated on land for segregation and storage of solid waste, de-centralized processing of wet waste within the building premises for all housing or commercial complexes, institutional or any other non-residential complex or having nature of business as may be prescribed in this bye-laws or notified by Corporation from time to time.

14. determine and notify appropriate Sanitation fees/charges/User Fees, which may be levied as a component of the Corporation's property tax and/or collected directly from generators by Corporation or its agents or contractors to cover the whole or part or different parts of the cost of solid waste management, in accordance with these bye-laws. Sanitation fees/charges/ /User Fees may vary for different types of generators, different categories of solid waste, quantum of waste generated, compliance levels etc. The rates of user fees are specified in Schedule-I.

15. take appropriate action against non-compliance of bye-laws while undertaking collection, transportation, storage, processing or disposal of solid waste, including operation or maintenance of any facilities.

16. impose strict charges/fines on generators of waste failing to segregate or to adhere to the waste collection and segregation systems notified by the Corporation.

17. prohibit and impose charges/fines for littering, throwing, burying, burning of waste, non-segregation of waste as prescribed or for non-compliance with any rule, authorization, consent, clearance, standards and guidelines, SWM Plan or bye-laws by generators, employees, agencies or operators.

18. establish a system to recognize organizations of waste pickers or informal waste collectors and promote and establish a system for integration of these authorized waste-pickers and waste collectors to facilitate their participation in solid waste management including door to door collection of waste.

19. facilitate formation of Self Help Groups, provide identity cards and thereafter encourage integration in solid waste management including door to door collection of waste.

20. establish appropriate monitoring and evaluation mechanism.

21. create awareness among all stakeholders about their responsibilities and other provisions of these bye-laws.

22. educate workers including contract workers and integrated waste pickers for door to door collection of segregated waste and transporting the unmixed waste during primary and secondary transportation to material recovery, processing or disposal facilities. 23. involve communities in waste management and promote reduction, reuse and recycling of waste, encourage generators for home composting, bio-gas generation, decentralized processing of wet waste.

24. facilitate and circulate information about wet waste processing close to source and diversion of recyclable dry waste through MRFs to citizens across the city.

25. make arrangements to store and collect bio-degradable 'puja' articles (flowers, leaves, fruits etc.) at certain designated sites near water-bodies such as lakes, ponds, etc. The collected waste shall be composted/processed at processing facilities.

26. provide for a grievance redressal system for all citizens, waste-pickers, workers, operators etc. relating to non--compliance of these bye-laws or any notification issued hereunder including by way of a helpline.

27. require all operators of facilities to submit monthly/quarterly/yearly reports on the operation, management and functioning of their respective activities, facilities or processes as the case may be.

28. undertake training (including sensitization) and capacity building of employees, administrators, elected representatives, operators, waste-pickers etc.

9. Responsibilities of agents/operators of the facility.—

All Operators/Agents engaged by the Corporation for operating the facility shall:- 1. comply with provisions of these bye-laws;

2. be liable to ensure that their employees/ agents/contractors comply with the provisions of these bye-laws;

3. be liable in case of mixing of segregated waste, littering, burning, dumping, throwing or spilling of solid waste in any manner by their employees/ /agents/contractors;

4. adhere to all existing environmental norms and with all Central and State laws, regulations, orders, circulars, notifications and guidelines as prescribed in the these bye-laws including any other law, regulation, order, circular;

5. notification or guidelines relating to Environment Protection, Prevention of Pollution, Management or Handling of Waste, Labour Welfare etc.;

6. undertake remediation of any environmental damage occurring as a result of their activities as assessed by the Commissioner or any other competent authority, over and above their liability under any other law in force at the time;

7. allow officers designated by the Commissioner to enter upon and inspect the premises, facilities, process as well as take samples, copies of records and documents, photographs etc.;

8. provide regular reports to the Corporation and all other empowered authorities including the State Pollution Control Board and Central Pollution Control Board, as may be prescribed or required by such Authorities;

9. maintain and publish in the public domain all detailed records of operations, maintenance, repair, waste received/ /processed/handled/disposed, amount and quality of product/energy generated, expenses etc. relating to the facility.

10. Duty of manufacturers or brand owners of disposable products and sanitary napkins and diapers:—

1. All manufacturers of disposable products such as tin, glass, plastics packaging, etc. or brand owners who introduce such products in the market within the jurisdiction of the corporation shall provide necessary financial assistance to the corporation for establishment of waste management system. The Corporation may also coordinate with the concerned departments of Central Govt. and/or the Govt. of Goa for implementation of this provision.

2. All such brand owners who sell or market their products in such packaging material which are non-biodegradable shall put in place a system to collect back the packaging waste generated within the jurisdiction of the corporation.

3. Manufacturers or brand owners or marketing companies of sanitary napkins and diapers shall explore the possibility of using all recyclable material in their products or they shall provide a pouch or wrapper for disposal of each napkin or diapers along with the packet of their sanitary products and have a collection system put in place to take back such waste generated.

### Chapter VI

### Segregation of Solid Waste

10. Segregation of Solid Waste at Source.— (1) Every Person or Persons in the category as referred at 11 below generating solid waste, being—

a. an individual generator or a part of any aggregation of individual generators; and

b. every aggregation of individual generators shall ensure segregation and storage of waste in following main categories:

i. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;

ii. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste;

iii. Garden & horticulture waste;

iv. Construction & Demolition waste;

v. Domestic/commercial Hazardous waste generated;

vi. Bio-medical waste;

vii. E-waste.

(2) The Commissioner shall if required separately notify to further segregate each main category of solid waste referred at 10 above into various fractions depending upon the disposal facility for each fraction as well as availability of infrastructural support in the city.

(3) The Commissioner shall separately notify from time to time the mandatory colour coding and other specifications of receptacles prescribed for storage and delivery of main category of waste or for the different fractions of the waste to enable safe and easy collection without manual handling of spillage of waste.

(4) Nothing in these bye-laws shall affect the duty of any generator to segregate waste into additional categories under any other law for the time being in force applicable to such generator.

11. Segregation of solid waste by particular Waste generators.—

The following categories of waste generators shall segregate and store the waste at source/within the premises into the following categories and into different fractions:

I. Individual Households/Bungalows:

a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;

b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste;

c. Garden & horticulture waste;

d. Construction & Demolition waste;

e. Domestic Hazardous waste generated;

f. Domestic Bio-medical waste;

g. E-waste.

II. Multi storied buildings, apartments, row houses, townships, Government and Private colonies/societies:

a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;

b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste: shall be segregated and stored in following fractions:

i. Plastics

ii. Glass/Metal

iii. Paper/Cartons

SERIES I No. 22

27TH AUGUST, 2020

iv. Non-Recyclable (thermocole, rubber, cloth, etc.)

v. Coconut shells.

c. Garden & horticulture waste;

d. Construction & Demolition waste;

e. Domestic Hazardous waste generated;

- f. Domestic Bio-medical waste;
- g. E-waste;
- h. Hazardous Waste.

III. Slums and slum like areas:

- a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;
- b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste.

IV. Hotels, restaurants, Marriage halls, party halls, community halls, clubs:

a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;

b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste: shall be segregated and stored in following fractions:

- i. Plastics
- ii. Glass/Metal
- iii. Paper/Cartons

iv. Non-Recyclable (thermocole, rubber, cloth, etc.)

c. Coconut shells;

- d. Garden & horticulture waste;
- e. Construction & Demolition waste;
- f. E-waste;
- g. Hazardous Waste.

V. Shops, offices, commercial establishments:

- a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;
- b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste;
- c. Construction & Demolition waste;
- d. E-waste.
- e. Hazardous Waste.

VI. Street vendors, Hawkers of vegetable, fruits, and flower stall:

- a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;
- b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste:

VII. Slaughter houses and Meat, Fish markets/Stalls:

- a. Food Waste
- b. Fish waste
- c. Slaughter waste
- d. Shells
- e. Feathers
- f. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste.
- VIII. Educational Institutions:
  - a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;

b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste: shall be segregated and stored in following fractions:

- i. Plastics
- ii. Glass/Metal
- iii. Paper/Cartons

iv. Non-Recyclable (thermocole, rubber, cloth, etc.)

- c. Coconut shells;
- d. Garden & horticulture waste;
- e. Construction & Demolition waste;
- f. E-waste;
- g. Hazardous Waste.
- IX. Religious Institutions:

a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste (Food waste);

- b. Puja/Religious ceremony articles (Flowers, leaves, fruits etc.);
  - c. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste;
  - d. Coconut shells;
  - e. Garden & horticulture waste;
  - f. Construction & Demolition waste;
  - g. E-waste;
  - h. Hazardous Waste.
- X. Places of Public/Tourist Interest:
  - a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;

b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste: shall be segregated and stored in following fractions:

- i. Plastics
- ii. Glass/Metal

SERIES I No. 22

27TH AUGUST, 2020

iii. Paper/Cartons

iv. Non-Recyclable (thermocole, rubber, cloth, etc.)

- c. Coconut shells;
- d. Garden & horticulture waste;
- e. Construction & Demolition waste;
- f. E-waste;
- g. Hazardous Waste.

XI. Hospitals and other health care institutions:

a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;

b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste: shall be segregated and stored in following fractions:

i. Plastics

- ii. Glass/Metal
- iii. Paper/Cartons

iv. Non-Recyclable (thermocole, rubber, cloth, etc.)

- c. Coconut shells;
- d. Garden & horticulture waste;
- e. Construction & Demolition waste;
- f. E-waste;
- g. Hazardous Waste;
- h. Bio medical Waste.
- XII. Clinics & Path labs
  - a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;
  - b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste;
  - c. Bio Medical Waste;
  - d. E-waste;
  - e. Hazardous Waste.
- XIII. Public Gardens:
  - a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;

b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste: shall be segregated and stored in following fractions:

- i. Plastics
- ii. Glass/Metal
- iii. Paper/Cartons

iv. Non-Recyclable (thermocole, rubber, cloth, etc.)

- c. Coconut shells;
- d. Garden & horticulture waste;

- e. Construction & Demolition waste.
- XIV. Workshops and Garages:
  - a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;
  - b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste;
  - c. Hazardous Waste;
  - d. Batteries.
- XV. Public Gathering and Events:
  - a. Bio-Degradable/Wet Waste;

b. Non-biodegradable/Dry Waste: shall be segregated and stored in following fractions:

- i. Plastics
- ii. Glass/Metal
- iii. Paper/Cartons
- iv. Non-Recyclable (thermocole, rubber, cloth, etc.)
- c. Coconut shells.

XVI. Construction sites/generators of C&D waste: In accordance with provisions of Chapter XIV hereof.

### Chapter VII

### Storage of Solid Waste

12. Storage of Solid Waste.-

(1) Every Person or Persons generating solid waste, being—

a. an individual generator or a part of any aggregation of individual generators; and

b. every aggregation of individual generators

Shall store within their premises, and if so prescribed, label waste segregated as per Chapter VI in separate receptacles provided by the generator for each category of waste.

(2) Bins for storage of **bio-degradable wastes/wet waste** shall be of **Green**, those for storage of **non-biodegradable/dry wastes** shall be of colour **Black/Grey** and those for storage of other wastes shall be as notified by the Commissioner.

(3) A particular Category of generator as mentioned at 11, shall provide and maintain separate receptacles, for each category of segregated waste within the premises at designated location, of appropriate size, colour and specification as may be notified by the Commissioner.

(4) category of generators i.e households, shops, commercial establishments, offices, institutional or any other non-residential premises notified by commissioner for door to door collection of waste from entry gate or a designated location on the ground floor in a Housing Society, Multi stored building or Apartments, large residential, commercial or institutional complex or premises shall be responsible for collection of segregated solid waste from each individual generators within its premises and transportation to and storage of such waste as per clause (1) above.

(5) Hawkers, Vendors, stalls etc., whether temporarily or permanently situated, shall provide and maintain at the place of their business, single or collective separate receptacles for each category of solid waste generated of appropriate size, colour and specification in order to prevent littering with adequate protection from scattering in a manner that does not cause inconvenience to the public as may be specified by the Commissioner.

(6) No waste/refuse/litter, including any liquid, shall be stored or placed in a manner or along with other waste which is likely to render any collection unreasonably difficult for the Corporation's employees or agents or service provider to handle, whether by reason of its mass or any other characteristics.

Storage of specific categories of waste

(7) In addition to the provisions of these bye-laws, all generators shall be liable to store other types of waste generated in a manner specified under specific rules and regulations notified by the Central and State governments for different types of waste.

(8) Food items: Food waste shall not be disposed of in plastic bags. Plastic packaging/ /bags of food wastes shall be emptied of their food contents, before being put in the receptacle. Liquids like juices, milk etc. stored in packaged material like tetra pack or any other material used for such purposes shall be emptied before disposing the packaging material in the receptacle.

(9) Sanitary Waste: All sanitary waste shall be wrapped securely as and when generated, in a bags/pouches as instructed by the corporation, or provided by manufacturers or brand owners of such products to prevent any possible leakage or spillage, and placed and stored within the premises in the separate colored receptacle meant for such waste as notified by the Commissioner.

(10) Domestic/Commercial Hazardous Waste:

All Domestic/Commercial Hazardous Waste shall be stored, and labeled if so prescribed, in a separate bag/receptacle as may be notified by the Commissioner.

All sharps forming part of domestic hazardous waste shall be stored in a separate sharps container, such as disposable plastic bottles, as notified by the Commissioner.

(11) Construction and Demolition Waste: All generators shall store the segregated Construction and Demolition (C&D) waste within their premises in the manner prescribed under Chapter XIV and as may be notified by the Corporation, in a location convenient for delivery and collection.

(12) Bulk Garden and Horticultural Waste: All such waste shall be stored by the generators within their premises in containers or heaps and located for easy delivery and collection by Corporation or any person appointed by the Corporation.

# Chapter VIII

Delivery and Collection of Solid Waste

13. Notification of Collection System.-

The Commissioner shall notify the collection system applicable within its geographical jurisdiction.

a. Wet and Dry Waste: The Corporation shall seek to ensure door to door collection

of solid waste segregated into wet and dry waste by the generator throughout its jurisdiction. The owner, occupier of any premises shall be liable for all charges levied for such services, irrespective of whether the premises is occupied or not or whether such services is utilized or not. Food waste shall not be disposed of in plastic bags.

b. Commercial/Domestic Hazardous Waste: The Corporation shall establish waste deposition centers for Commercial/ /Domestic Hazardous Waste and instruct waste generators to deposit Commercial/ /Domestic Hazardous Waste at such centers for their safe disposal or to the collection vehicle which shall be provided weekly/ /periodically by the Corporation or any other agency authorized by the Corporation for collection of such waste.

c. The Corporation shall set up at least one centre for an area of twenty square kilometers or any part thereof and notify the timings for receiving such waste at the centers.

d. Other Waste: The Corporation shall ensure that separate primary collection systems are established for Bulk Garden or Horticultural Waste (Ch. XVI), Street Sweeping waste, litter waste and Dead Animals (pets and large animals), Construction and Demolition Waste (Ch. XV), as may be necessary under the respective Waste Management Rules of the Central Government/State Government applicable to the Corporation.

e. The Commissioner may notify a separate primary collection system for particular categories of generators such as multi storied buildings, apartments, row houses, townships, Government and Private colonies/societies, slums and slum like, hotels, restaurants, marriage halls, party halls, community halls, clubs, Shops, offices, commercial establishments, Street vendors, Hawkers of vegetable, fruits, and flower stall, Slaughter houses and Meat, Fish markets/Stalls, Educational Institutions, Religious Institutions, Hospitals and other health care institution etc. or particular categories of waste such as E-Waste, Bulky Waste etc. as it may deem necessary or convenient.

f. Every generator of solid waste shall ensure delivery of segregated solid waste to the waste collection system notified by the Commissioner at such times and places as may be notified.

g. Every waste generator shall ensure no food wastes shall be disposed off in plastic bags.

h. No waste shall be handed over during collection in a manner that would endanger the health, of the collector or collecting agency, or the general public, harm the environment, create a nuisance, or result in littering.

i. Where the Commissioner has notified a door to door collection system, each generator shall ensure delivery of segregated solid waste to the primary collection point, i.e. door-step/gate/ designated point as may be prescribed or notified.

j. Where the Commissioner has notified a point to point collection system, each generator shall ensure delivery of segregated solid waste directly to waste collectors/vehicles, as may be prescribed or notified.

k. Each aggregation of generators or any generator with large premises specified by the Corporation in this behalf shall ensure the collection and delivery of segregated solid waste to the notified collection system, whether generated or brought within its premises, by engaging waste-pickers, private safai workers or agents. Where such solid waste is not segregated at source, the waste-pickers, private safai workers or agents shall be entitled to refuse collection from such individual generators. Appropriate penalty charges as prescribed in these bye-laws for non-segregation of solid waste per household will be applicable.

l. Every generator shall provide free and easy access to collection point to waste pickers/employees/agents engaged by the Corporation for primary collection.

14. Delivery and Collection of various types of waste:—

(1) Commercial/Domestic Hazardous Waste Such waste shall be deposited by generators only at the deposition centers notified by the Corporation and shall not be delivered to or collected by the notified collection system for wet and dry waste.

(2) E-Waste: Generators shall ensure channelization of e-waste through collection centre/dealer of producer/dismantler/ /recycler of e-waste or through the designated take-back service provider of the producer to authorized dismantler or recycler of e-waste and as may be directed or notified by the Corporation.

(3) C&D Waste: Generators shall be responsible for collection, segregation, storage and delivery of C&D waste generated, as specified in Chapter XV of these bye-laws and as may be directed or notified by the Corporation.

(4) Bulk Garden or Horticultural Waste: Generators shall be responsible for collection, segregation, storage, delivery and management of Bulk Garden and Horticultural waste as specified in Chapter XV of these bye-laws and as may be directed or notified by the Corporation.

(5) Other Waste: Bio-Medical Waste, Liquid Slaughter, Effluents, Batteries waste and such other waste for which the Corporation has notified a separate primary collection system shall not be delivered to or collected by the notified collection system for wet and dry waste and shall be delivered by generators to collectors/agencies notified by the Corporation on payment of appropriate fees or as may be prescribed in these byelaws. Chapter IX

Waste Processing

15. Wet-Waste Processing Facilities.—

a. All Bulk waste generators shall set-up and maintain their own wet-waste processing facilities in accordance with these bye-laws. Provided that where such existing generators are not in a position to set up such facilities due to land constraint, they may deliver the bio-degradable waste to the person authorized by the Corporation. The generators shall be required to pay applicable/additional Sanitation/fees/charges/User Fees which may be based on the quantity of waste delivered to the Corporation.

b. Bulk generators obtaining Building Permissions after the notification of these bye-laws or such date preceding the notification of these bye-laws as may be notified by the Corporation, shall be required to install and operate wet waste processing facilities on-site as per these bye-laws and in case of breach of the provisions of this chapter shall be liable to charges as well as punitive/exemplary Sanitation charges/fees/User Fees;

c. The provisions of these bye-laws shall be applicable to any existing residential societies/complexes or private/public institutions wherein the number of dwelling units or quantum of wet waste generated increases above the limit specified for Bulk Generators after the notification of these bye-laws.

d. Any generator mandated to set up wet-waste processing facilities by the Corporation prior to the notification of these rules shall be required to continue operating such facilities in accordance with these rules and shall also be liable to applicable charges and User Fees in case on non compliance with the bye-laws.

e. The Commissioner may, at his/her discretion but subject to public consultations in this behalf, extend the requirement of processing wet-waste at source to any other category of generators within the jurisdiction of the Corporation.

f. No generator required to set-up a wet-waste processing facility under these rules or any notification hereunder shall be entitled to any incentives or rebates for setting-up such facility.

g. The Corporation shall undertake periodic checks and inspections to ensure that such on-site processing facilities are established, operational and are processing the entire wet-waste generated by the generator in accordance with any standards laid down in this behalf. In case of failure to establish, operate properly or comply with standards, the Corporation shall impose such fines and Compounding Fees as may be prescribed until such time as the wet-waste processing facilities become operational and compliant.

h. The Corporation shall develop, notify and update regularly:—

i. Standards for in-situ/on-site wet waste processing (including operations, management, residue and product) binding on all generator and all building plans and permissions shall be subject to adherence of such standards.

ii. Approved technologies and detailed designs for in-situ processing of wetwaste, taking into consideration various environmentally, operationally and economically viable techniques and technologies available in the market, as well as empanel vendors for facilitation and implementation of these bye-laws. Provided that adopting any such technology or vendor notified by the Corporation shall not be mandatory on generators.

i. The Corporation shall facilitate processing of wet waste through dissemination of information relating to technology, engagement and integration of waste-pickers, awareness campaigns, workshops etc. j. All the authorized wet-waste processing facilities (including onsite/insitu processing undertaken by generators) shall conform to the following:—

i. Facilities will only accept segregated wet waste. Facilities shall provide for appropriate further segregation of waste, if necessary for the technology utilized;

ii. Facilities shall have a separate space/section for temporary storage of solid waste that may be collected from generators;

iii. All rejects, residues shall be temporarily stored at a place convenient for delivery to the notified collection system, in closed receptacles with protection and measures against littering, spillage, scattering, nuisance to public, etc.;

iv. All rejects, residues shall be delivered to the Collection system at the earliest time possible; Care shall be taken to ensure that surplus unprocessed and segregated waste is not mixed with rejects, residual waste;

v. Facilities shall have adequate utilities to ensure smooth functioning and to avoid unhygienic conditions, nuisance to public or to workers operating the facility;

vi. All facilities shall comply with any additional standards, specification and guidelines notified by the Corporation hereunder or prescribed by any law for the time being in force;

vii. All facilities shall take appropriate measures to monitor the quality and quantity of wet-waste received and product (compost/ gas etc.) generated, to reduce rejection & residual waste being generated.

k. The Corporation shall:—

a. Issue guidelines for proper enforcement of the provisions of this chapter. These guidelines will be regularly reviewed and revised by the Corporation as prescribed;

b. Penalize generators/operators of facilities for improper operation or maintenance of such facilities;

16. Materials Recovery Facilities (MRFs).---

Corporation shall:

i. Shall make efforts to register or authorize existing informal waste collectors for dry waste collection, segregation and disposal of recyclables.

ii. Seek to designate MRFs as deposit centers for Domestic/Commercial Hazardous waste provided that a separate secure storage area is provided within such MRFs and the workers/agencies managing/operating working in such MRFs are given adequate training and equipment by the ULB to handle such waste safely.

17. All Material Recovery Facilities shall comply to the following:

a. MRFs will only accept segregated Dry Waste/Non-Biodegradable Waste;

b. MRFs will not accept any biodegradable waste, Liquid Waste, Construction and Demolition Waste, etc. Domestic/Commercial Hazardous Waste, E-waste unless specifically notified by the Corporation and after provision of separate adequate facilities for such categories of waste is made will be accepted in accordance with the provisions, standards and specifications under these bye-laws and other applicable Rules;

c. MRFs shall have adequate space and facilities for:

i. Accepting dry waste from collection vehicles/waste-collectors/agents;

ii. Sorting, baling and temporary storage of dry waste;

iii. Separate area for temporary storage of inert waste, non-recyclable waste, non-reusable waste and for other categories of waste. d. MRFs shall have adequate utilities to ensure smooth functioning and to avoid unhygienic conditions, nuisance to public or to waste-pickers/workers within the facility, including:

i. Water for Drinking and Washing;

ii. Electricity and appropriate equipment for handling of waste;

iii. Fire Safety Equipment, as may be prescribed;

iv. Sanitization/disinfection and Cleaning of MRFs, especially sections where Domestic/Commercial Hazardous Waste is temporarily stored.

e. MRFs shall be constructed within delineated premises providing for a properly ventilated enclosed space with a boundary wall in a manner to prevent scattering by stray animals or birds etc. and restricting access to registered waste pickers/authorized individuals;

f. Waste-Pickers, informal waste traders or operators of any MRF shall ensure that all recyclable waste shall enter the recycling stream and that only inert, non-recyclable, domestic/commercial hazardous and non-reusable waste shall be sorted and stored at the facility for further processing or disposal;

### Chapter X

# Street Sweeping

18. Sweeping of Streets, Removal of Street Sweepings and Provision of Litter Bins.—

(1) In this Chapter, unless the context otherwise requires "Sweepers" shall mean employees of the Corporation or persons engaged by the Corporation through any agent/contractor for street sweeping, cleaning of surface drains/ trenches abutting streets and related activities and the term "Sweeping" shall be construed accordingly.

(2) The Commissioner may specify guidelines for the mode and manner in which sweeping of streets and removal of street sweepings may take place designating the pickup points having due regard to the vehicular traffic, density of residential population, extent of commercial activity, local situation as well as the equipment used, and safety etc.

(3) Litter Bins/Receptacles: The Corporation shall:—

a. Provide an adequate number of litter bins for non biodegradable waste at proper and convenient locations and frequency on all public streets and in public places for the temporary deposit of litter etc. The location, frequency, quality, design etc. of such litter bins, shall be determined having regard to extent of commercial activity, type of waste fraction to be disposed and local situation in any public street or public place. The Corporation shall review the design, specification, location and frequency of litter bins annually to determine if any changes are necessary. The Commissioner shall direct such changes as he may deem necessary;

b. ensure litter bins are properly maintained in a usable condition, are not overflowing nor exposed to open environment, causing or likely to cause nuisance to the public and prevent their scattering by animals or birds;

c. provide for separate distinguishable litter bins, for non-biodegradable waste such as PET bottle, glass bottles, paper, metal cans;

d. provide for replacement of damaged or unusable litter bins at the earliest;

e. provide for daily removal of dry waste deposited in litter bins, either through its door to door collection system or point to point collection system .

f. in relation to the waste deposited in litter bins or street sweepings, provide for transportation of:—

i. biodegradable waste to a convenient Wet-Waste Processing facility;

ii. non-biodegradable waste to a convenient Materials Recovery facility;

iii. silt, dust, sand and other inert waste to the nearest Waste Management Facility, Transfer Station or Construction and Demolition Waste disposal or processing facility for transportation, disposal or processing.

g. take all necessary and appropriate measures under these Bye-laws, the Act or any other law in force for reducing the incidents of littering including by way of providing additional litter bins, awareness campaigns, enforcement drives, engagement of NGOs etc.

### 19. Duty of sweepers:---

a. Sweepers may be liable to segregate street sweepings into biodegradable, non--biodegradable (Paper, Plastics, Glass etc.) and inert waste and store such wastes at pick up points as notified by commissioner from time to time.

b. Sweepers shall not burn tree leaves collected from street sweeping and store them separately at Pick up points and hand over the same to the person/agency authorized by the Corporation;

# 20. Private Streets

(1) It shall be incumbent on the owner/s of a private street to take all reasonable and adequate measures for securing the daily sweeping and removal of street sweeping and cleaning of surface drains/trenches abutting such private street at his/her own cost.

(2) If in respect of any private street, it appears to the Commissioner that the daily sweeping or removal of street sweepings or cleaning of surface drains is being neglected, the Commissioner may, in addition to the institution of any proceedings provided for in these bye-laws, by written notice require the owner thereof to cause the street to be swept or the street sweepings to be removed or surface drains to be cleaned or any of them, as the case may be.

(3) If the owner fails to comply with such notice, the Commissioner may cause the private street to be swept or the street sweepings removed or surface drains cleaned or any of them, as the case may be, in accordance with these bye-laws and impose such charges/fees as may be prescribed herein or notified by the Commissioner in this behalf.

## Chapter XI

#### Bulk Garden And Horticultural Waste

21. Management of Bulk Garden Waste and Horticultural Waste.—

(1) Burning of garden and horticultural waste within Corporation limits is strictly prohibited and the collection will be subject to charges as specified in these Bye-laws.

(2) The collection and appropriate disposal of garden waste from private properties, including such waste scattering/ falling onto adjoining streets or public property is the responsibility of the property owner or cooperative society or institution etc. as the case may be and if found to be accumulated on the streets shall be deemed to be littering by the appropriate authority (Authorized official).

(3) In case of any instance of littering, the authorized officer shall issue one notice to the property owner for clearance of such litter within a specified time upon expiry of which charges will be imposed in accordance with these Bye-laws.

(4) Generators of bulk garden waste and horticultural waste shall

a. set up in-situ composting facilities within their own premises.

b. in the event, processing of bulk garden waste is not possible in-situ due to land or other constraints, such waste shall be separately stored within the premises and delivered to the designated collection vehicle or collection point that is either arranged by the Corporation on a periodic basis or is available on demand by the generator as specified by the Corporation and on payment of fees/charges. (5) Corporation shall seek to process at source garden waste and horticultural waste generated by departments or institutions within its control.

(6) Corporation may notify and provide services for collection, transportation and processing of bulk garden and horticultural waste, on-site or pre-processing shredding of branches etc. for such fee as may be notified by the Corporation from time to time.

### Chapter XII

Management of Solid Waste by Specific Category of Waste Generator

22. Responsibility of solid waste management by specific category of waste generators : all waste generators shall take steps to minimize generation of waste and adopt following methods;

i. Vendor/hawkers/gadda operators/ handcart operators/eateries etc;

a. No person shall sell or provide commodities to consumers in plastic carry bags.

b. All vendors/hawkers/gadda operators/handcart operators/eateries conducting trade/business activity of food items/food stuff as permitted under the license, shall as far as possible avoid the storage or provide food items in plastic carry bags, paper/Styrofoam plates, Aluminum foil plates, plastic cups, plastic spoons, plastic straws, sauce sachets and other similar single use products.

c. Substitute plastic Items/products, to other alternatives such as steel plates/ cups, glass and leaf based/biodegradable products.

d. Waste generators shall be liable to pay a plastic waste management user fees as stipulated by Corporation from time to time.

e. Segregation, storage and delivery of waste as mentioned in the respective chapters of these bye-laws. f. shall ensure no food wastes is disposed off in plastic bags.

ii. Hotels/Restaurants/Bars/food outlets

a. Shall avoid the use of plastic carry bags.

b. Shall as far possible avoid the use of plastic spoons/straws, plastic cups, sauce sachets and similar other single use products..

c. Single use of plastic products shall be reduced. Shall take steps to minimize all type of waste being generated.

d. Waste generators shall be liable to pay a plastic waste management user fees as stipulated by Corporation from time to time.

e. Shall ensure no food waste is disposed off in plastic bags.

f. Segregation, storage and delivery of waste as mentioned in the respective chapters of these bye-laws.

iii. marriage halls, party halls, community halls, clubs, organizer of the exhibitions, fairs or event in public/private place:

a. Shall avoid the use of plastic carry bags.

b. Shall as far as possible avoid the use of Plastic spoons/straws, plastic cups, sauce sachets and similar other single use products.

c. Food items/food stuff be provided or served in steel plates/cups, ceramic, glass and leaf based/biodegradable products.

d. Waste generators shall be liable to pay a plastic waste management user fees as stipulated by Corporation from time to time.

e. Shall ensure no food waste is disposed off in plastic bags.

f. Segregation, storage and delivery of waste as mentioned in the respective chapters of these bye-laws. iv. Limitation of the use of certain plastic items within premises of the institutions/ /establishments, canteens/owned/ /controlled/managed by the government/ /semi-government/autonomous bodies;

a. Avoid the use of plastic carry bags or any plastic articles having single use such as disposable plastic bottles, cups, glasses, plates, spoons, forks etc. within premises.

b. Food items/food stuff be provided or served in steel plates/cups, ceramic, glass and leaf based/biodegradable products.

c. Plastic packaging of food wastes shall be emptied of their food contents, before being segregated.

d. Food waste shall not be disposed off in plastic bags.

#### Chapter XIII

Implementation and Monitoring

23. Implementation.—

The Corporation shall seek to effectively implement and monitor the provisions of these bye-laws through the measures provided in this chapter.

(1) The Corporation shall:---

a. Formulate and publish an Annual Solid Waste Management Plan in accordance with a long term strategy plan.

b. publish an annual Solid Waste Status Report either separately or as part of the city's Environment Status Report to assess the progress towards the goals that have been set, review the Annual Plan, identify trends/issues and use this to inform the allocations to be made in the city's annual budget and the targets to be set in the Annual Plan.

c. make adequate provision of funds for capital investments as well as operation and maintenance of solid waste management services in the annual budget ensuring that funds for discretionary functions of the Corporation have been allocated only after meeting the requirement of necessary funds for solid waste management and other obligatory functions of the Corporation as per the Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016;

(2) Use of Information and Communication Technology (ICT): The Corporation shall seek to maximize the use of ICT such as web based platforms, SMS, mobile applications etc. for effective monitoring, reporting and control of solid waste management activities, including in the following manner:

a. Management Information Systems (MIS) for waste generation, segregation, collection, temporary storage, sorting, diversion to recycling, processing and transportation;

b. Geographic Information Systems (GIS) for overall monitoring and tracking of solid waste management;

c. Efficient monitoring of fleet status and transportation of waste by using vehicle tracking system through Global Positioning System (GPS)/GIS including real time SMS delivery for vehicle breakdown and maintenance, reports of fleet in operation, history, route taken, trip timings, deviation from routes/timings etc.;

d. Black spot/sorting sheds/composting stations location mapping, monitoring and tracking;

e. Monitoring and tracking of processing and disposal facilities;

f. Generation of real time and standardized reports on waste management;

g. Creating and updating database of ward mapping, population, waste generation/collection/transportation/ processing/disposal, vehicle fleet status, garbage collection status, collection routes, designated bin locations, Black spots, waste statistics, citizen complaints, citizen ratings, staff attendance etc.; h. Citizens portal for providing comprehensive information and dashboards to citizens of overall and localized status of solid waste management;

i. Citizen complaint management and redressal;

j. Rating of waste management services by citizens and compliance rating of generators.

24. Monitoring and Grievance Redressal.—

(1) The Corporation shall endeavor to setup a comprehensive online and telephonic grievance redress mechanism for the public to lodge complaints and/or make suggestions with regards to any issue related to solid waste in consonance with the Citizens Charter. The grievance redress system shall be designed to track the progress of complaints until resolved, provide feedback to complainant and generate reports that will help determine performance.

(2) The Corporation shall have the administrative wards of the Corporation divided into required no of waste management zones.

(3) The Commissioner shall strengthen the solid waste management system in the waste management zones by appointing waste management zone supervisor/in-charge. The supervisor shall oversee the solid waste management activities in the zone and monitor the services provided by the corporation as well as assist the Corporation in implementation of these bye-laws.

(4) Solid Waste Management Committee: The Corporation shall set-up SWM Committee.

a. The SWM Committee shall be chaired by the Mayor consisting of the following members:

i. Five councilors/elected representatives nominated by the corporation;

ii. Commissioner;

iii. Engineer Waste management cell;

iv. Municipal Inspectors;

v. Waste management zone supervisors.

b. The SWM Committee shall be responsible for calling and organizing a meeting bimonthly (once every two months) or as and when required. The SWM Committee will consider matters relating to solid waste management, the implementation of the bye-laws such as:

i. Segregation of waste by local residents and commercial establishments;

ii. Review of the overall solid waste management systems in the city;

iii. 'Rating' of societies according to criteria set by the SWM Committee and publicizing the results;

iv. Auditing society level composting and ensuring that wet waste is not collected from generators required to process waste at source, develop a system to ensure transparency and easy monitoring;

v. The regular pick-up of all types of waste by the Corporation and/or any agency/waste-pickers appointed by it;

vi. The illegal dumping and/or burning of waste and/or littering in the area;

vii. Issues related to street sweeping;

viii. Implementation of zero waste policies;

ix. Use of plastic bags restricted and/ /or banned by these bye-laws and actions taken by the Corporation;

x. Outreach and awareness campaigns and their efficacy and suggestions related to improving/ /increasing the scope of the campaigns;

xi. Review of complaints received from the public related to solid waste and actions taken by the authorities;

xii. Review of the terms and conditions of the contracts for processing of waste and any actions to be taken in that regard. xiii. Review the draft Solid Waste Management Status Report and Plan and make suggestions/comments for their finalization;

xiv. Review of the budget allocation related to solid waste management and make suggestions in that regard;

xv. Such other matters as may be relevant to the situation of SWM in the jurisdiction.

c. The SWM committees shall submit reports, recommendations and complaints to the Corporation and in such formats as may be specified by the Corporation in this behalf.

d. Procedure: Meetings of the committees shall:—

a. Follow such procedures as may be specified by the corporation/ /Commissioner or as may be selfdetermined by the committees.

b. Decisions of meetings shall be made publicly available by posting on the Corporation's website and physically available at the Corporation Office.

c. be held on a predetermined time and the agenda shall be circulated to the members.

d. Publish the names of all members of committees from time to time.

## Chapter XIV

Sanitation Fees/Charges/User Fee And Levying of Spot Fine/Penalty

25. Sanitation Fee/charges/user fee for collection, transportation, disposal of solid waste:—

i. Sanitation Fee/charges/user fee shall be fixed and applicable to and payable by Generators, as notified by the Commissioner from time-to-time through general or special orders to cover the part or full cost for collection, transportation, storage, sorting, recycling, treatment, processing or disposal of solid waste. The rates of Sanitation Fee/charges/user fee are specified in Schedule-I

ii. The Sanitation Fee/charges/user fee so fixed shall be collected from waste generators by the corporation/Agency/ /Agent/Contractor/Service Provider as may be authorized by Commissioner in this behalf.

iii. Sanitation Fee/charges/user fee shall be collected only by the person authorized by the competent authority by a general or special order in this behalf.

iv. Corporation shall prepare the database of all waste generators for the purpose of levying Sanitation Fee/charges/user fee, and evolve appropriate mechanism for billing/collection/recovery of Sanitation Fee/charges/user fee. The database shall be updated regularly.

v. Corporation shall adopt different methods for collection of Sanitation Fee/ /charges/user fee including online payment.

vi. The waste generator is required to pay the Sanitation Fee/charges/user fee for the full year in advance. No rebate will be considered for non-occupation of premises.

vii. Commercial establishments if closed and no business activity is conducted during the year under consideration for Sanitation Fee/charges/user fee, the licensee shall apply to the commissioner well in advance before commencement of Financial year for exemption of the said fees. If it is noticed that the commercial establishment is carrying out business activity contrary to the application made by licensee for exemption of the said fees, the licensee shall be penalized for the violation as per Schedule 2.

viii. In cases where the licensee has failed to pay the required Sanitation Fee/ charges/user fee the said fees/charges would be recovered from the owner of the premises.

ix. The Sanitation Fee/charges/user fee mentioned in Schedule-I shall stand

automatically increased by 5% per year with effect from 1st April of each successive year.

x. The rates of Sanitation fees/charges/ user fees payable by the generator as mentioned in Schedule I shall be revised in case the sanitation fees/charges/user fees notified by the Corporation is found to be less than the sanitation fees/charges/ user fees notified by the Government for A-Class Municipalities.

#### Chapter XV

Offences under these Bye-Laws

26. Specific offences:---

As mentioned in chapter V (7.2)

27. General Offences.—

Any infringement of the provisions of these bye-laws or the failure to follow any instructions, notifications, specifications, directions or order issued by the Corporation, the Commissioner or any person duly empowered under these bye-laws, by even servants, agents, representatives of the agents or servants of the agents shall be considered as offense under these Bye-laws by generators and shall be punished/fined/ compounded as detailed in these Bye-laws.

# Chapter XIV

Enforcement of The Provisions of These Bye-Laws

28. Enforcement.—

The enforcement of the provisions of these bye-laws shall be in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

(1) Detailed orders in respect of the following shall be issued by the Commissioner:

a. Procedures to be followed for the implementation of the provisions of these bye-laws.

b. Delegation of powers to the Officers/ /Employees of the Corporation, to impose and collect charges/fines & compounding for breach of bye-laws; and to conduct surprise checks, enter, inspect and seize documents/samples or offending goods/ /articles on reasonable suspicion or complaint regarding breach of bye-laws.

c. Formation of or empowerment of any existing nuisance detection squad, local area Environmental Committees/ward committees or other groups/individual having citizen's participation for ensuring enforcement and monitoring of these byelaws which may include power to issue notices or impose charges.

d. Procedures to be followed for the levy of the compounding charges and fines as annexed including procedure relating to:

i. Issuance of notices for violation of bye-laws;

ii. Collection of compounding fees/ charges on the spot;

iii. Giving of valid receipt for the same;

iv. Filing of complaint in court having jurisdiction;

v. Collection of fines if unpaid; shall be reflected, through the subsequent years property tax bill following due procedure.

e. Entry, inspection and seizure of documents/samples or offending goods/ articles;

f. Termination of contract with operators in repeated breach of bye-laws;

g. Disciplinary action against employees for breach of bye-laws;

h. Removal of nuisance;

i. Incentivizing reporting, for the actions by waste generators which are in violations and breaches of these byelaws.

29. Any offense under this bye-law is compoundable and the concerned officer of the Corporation duly delegated and empowered by the Commissioner can collect charges/compounding fee under section 354(b) of CCP Act as described in the Schedule II of these bye-laws as notified by the Commissioner from time to time.

30. Subject to the Provision of these byelaws, works etc. which any person is required to execute may in certain cases be executed by the Commissioner at such persons costs i.e. charges/fees. Charges/fees shall be deposited in CCP treasury or be collected by authorized nuisance detection squad/Local Area Environment Committee/ /employee/agency/agent of the corporation. By the collection of the charges offender shall not get himself free from the liability of facing penal action, but is an additional source to meet the expenses incurred by the Corporation for addressing/removal of nuisance.

31. As per section 332 of CCP Act the Commissioner may take any measure, execute any work or cause anything to be done under this section, whether or not the person who has failed to comply with the requisition or order is liable to punishment or has been prosecuted or sentenced to any punishment for such failure.

32. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceedings shall lie against the local authority or any officer or other employees of local authority or any other person authorized by the local authority, for anything is in good faith done, or intended to be done under these byel-aws or directions we should there under.

33. The provisions of these bye-laws shall be in addition to not interrogation of the provisions of any other law for the time being enforced.

34. Corporation is at liberty to initiate appropriate proceedings under any other law in addition to proceedings under these Byelaws, Act, the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, the Indian Penal code, 1860, the Goa Non-Biodegradable Garbage (Control) Act, 1996, the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, the Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act etc. for violation of any provisions there under.

#### Chapter XV

#### Notices & Penalties

35. Certain offences punishable with fines.—

1. Whoever—

i. Contravenes any provision of any rule or sub-rule or clauses mentioned in the table in schedule 2 or of any regulations or order made their under.

ii Fails to comply with any requisition lawfully made upon him, any of the said any rule or sub-rule of clauses, shall be punished for each such offence with fine which may extend to the amount mentioned in that behalf in the schedule 2.

2. Whoever, After having punishable of schedule 2 continues to contravene the said provision, rule, sub-rule or clause or neglect to comply with the said requisition or fails to remove or rectify any work or thing done in contravention of the said provision rule, sub-rule or clause as the case may be, be punished, for each day that he continues so to offence with fine which may be extend to the amount mentioned in the schedule 2.

3. Compounding of certain offences-

i. The Commissioner may either before or after institution of proceedings, compound any offence made punishable under schedule 2.

ii. When an offence has been compounded under sub-rule (i) no further proceeding shall be taken against the accused person irrespective of the offence compounded.

36. Notices.—

i. The Corporation may serve a notice on the person or occupier of any premises, requiring such person or occupier to clear any waste, which violate any rules or byelaws or direction and to regulate the Rules and bye-laws on such premises in a manner and within a time specified in such notice.

ii. If a person, on whom a notice has been served, fails to comply with the requirements imposed by the notice, such person shall be guilty of an offence and liable to the penalties prescribed under these bye-laws. In case the notice is served on the Secretary of the Co-operative Society or the Chairperson of the Housing Society

or an Association or Body of individuals whether incorporated or not or their agents, assignee etc., the Secretary or the Chairperson shall bring the contents of the notice to all the individual persons or occupiers of the premises and every individual person or occupier shall comply with the directions issued. Failing to comply with the directions imposed by the notice, the person or the occupier of the premises shall be individually liable for the guilt of an offence and liable to the penalties as prescribed from time to time by law. Any recovery for the fines in such cases shall be collected in equal proportions among all the persons or occupants of the premises and recovered as arrears toward property tax.

iii. If a person on whom a notice is served, fails to comply with any requirements imposed by such notice, the Corporation may-

a) Enter on the premises and clear the waste which violates of any rules or byelaws or direction and to regulate the Rules and bye-laws on such premises.

b) Recover from the person or occupier the expenditure incurred in having done so as arrears of property tax.

iv. where on any occasion, an officer of the Corporation finds any person who such officer has reason to believe on that occasion committed an offence under sections of the bye-laws:

a) he may serve a notice on that person, offering such person the opportunity of discharging any liability for that offence by payment of a fixed fine/penalty.

b) A notice under this bye-laws shall give such particulars of the circumstances alleged to constitute the offence as are necessary for giving reasonable information of the offence and shall specifyi) The period;

ii) The amount of the fixed penalty; and

iii) To whom, and the address at which, the fixed penalty may be paid.

c) The fixed fine/penalty payable to the Corporation in pursuance of a notice under this bye-law shall be prescribed by the Corporation from time to time.

v. any person who contravenes or fails to comply with any provision of these byelaws shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a fine as mentioned in schedule 1 appended to this bye-laws. In event of continuation of the breach of the provisions of these bye-laws, the amount of fine for every day for each subsequent default shall be Rs. 100.00 in addition to the original fine.

37. Fine on violation of law.— The Commissioner or the person authorized in his behalf for this purpose may impose the fine and collect the same on the spot in the case of violation of any provisions of this bye laws or the Solid Waste Management Rules, 2016 (Central Rules ) or the Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016 (Central Rules) or the Construction and Demolition Waste Management Rules, 2016(Central Rules) or the Bio-Medical Waste Management Rules, 2016, (Central Rules) or the E-Waste (Management) Rules, 2016, (Central Rules) or the Plastic Waste Management Rules, 2016 (Central Rules).

38. *Punishment.*— violation of any direction issued under the provisions of these bye-laws or any other Rules is a criminal offence under section 188 of the Indian Panel Code 1860, and liable for punishment in addition to fine imposed under the provisions of these bye--laws.

## Chapter XVI

#### 39. Miscellaneous provision:----

I. The Corporation shall constitute a committee to redress any matters related to grievances of the public as well as Corporation staff/Agencies involved in Solid Waste management.

II. The Corporation shall review, amend, extend, revoke, and frame rules/bye-laws as and when required.

III. It shall be the duty of Corporation to protect all waste handlers from the ill-effects of the occupation and should be given annual medical examination and monitoring, give appropriate health education and free medical treatment if it is felt that the illness is occupation related. Corporation shall provide personal protection equipments and monitor that the same is used by workers.

## Schedule I—Sanitation Charges/Fees/User Fees

Category I-Sanitation charges/Fees/User Fees to be collected by designated Agency/Agent/Contractor/ Service Provider for providing door to door collection service.

Sr. No.	Type of Generator	Sanitation charges/Fees/ /User Fees per month for door to door collection (in Rs.)
1	2	3
1. Individual/I	ndividual Households	50
2. Slum/slum	like Households	30
3. Hotels & Re	estaurants	
Special Cat	egory	Will be charged depending on the business activity
Category 1	– Area above 150 sq. mt.	10000 (Rs. 10000+Rs. 20 per each

#### SCHEDULE I

# OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA

SERIES I No. 22

27TH AUGUST, 2020

1	2	3
		additional 1 sq. mt. above 150 sq. mt.)
	Category 2 – Area between 100-150 sq. mt.	5000
	Category 3 – Area between 50-100 sq. mt.	3000
	Category 4 – Area between 30-50 sq. mt.	1200
	Category 5 – Area less than 30 sq. mt.	600
4.	Lodgings & Boarding	
	a. Less than 100 sq. mt.	500
	b. 100-150 sq. mt.	750
	c. 150-200 sq. mt.	1000
	d. 200 & above	1250
		(Rs. 1250+Rs. 10 per each
-	Country of the second	additional 1 sq. mt. above 200 sq. mt.
5.	Guesthouse	EOO
	a. Less than 100 sq. mt. b. 100-150 sq. mt.	500 750
	c. 150-200 sq. mt.	1000
	d. 200 & above	1250
	d. 200 d above	(Rs. 1250+Rs. 10 per each
		additional 1 sq. mt. above 200 sq. mt.
	Fast Food	750
	Canteens	600
	All Gadda's	500
6.	Offices (Commercial, Government, Banks,	
	Insurance, Coaching Classes)	
	Category 1 – Area above 100 sq. mt.	2000
		(Rs.2000+Rs.10 per each
		additional 1 sq. mt. above100 sq. mt.)
	Category 2 – Area between 50-100 sq. mt.	1000
	Category 3 – Area less than 30-50 sq. mt.	750
	Category 4 – Area less than 30 sq. mt.	500
7.	Casino Vessels	20000
8.	Other Exhibitions	25000 per day
9.	Exhibitions – Jewelry, painting, art	500 per day
	& similar activity	
10.	Movie Theaters	
	a. Multiplexes	12000
	b. Other Cinema Halls	3000
11.	Commercial establishments (not specifically categorized) Other than Malls	
	a. Less than 30 sq. mt.	250
	b. 30-50 sq. mt.	500
	c. 50-100 sq. mt.	750
	-	
	d. 100-150 sq. mt.	1500
	e. 150 sq. mt. and above	2000
		(Rs. 2000+Rs. 10 per each
		additional 1 sq. mt. above

# OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA

SERIES I No. 22

27TH AUGUST, 2020

1	2	3
14.	Vehicle Showrooms	
	a. Four Wheeler	3000
	b. Two Wheeler	2000
15.	Vehicle showroom cum service centre	
	a. Four Wheeler	6000
	b. Two Wheeler	4000
16.	Garage/Workshop/washing center	250
17.	Bar (Taverna)	150
	Ice-cream Parlors	1000
19.	Chicken/Mutton/Beef Shops	2500
	Vegetable vendors located in market	100
	Other vegetable vendors	150
	Fish vendors located in market	100
23.	Boat Cruise Operators	3000
	Florists	500
25.	Ceremony/event places such as marriage halls/	
	party halls/party lawns	20000 per year
26.	Organizers of film shooting	10000 per schedule
	Beauty Parlor/Hair Cutting Salons	1
	Category 1 – Only Spa	2000
	Category 2 – Only Beauty Parlor	1000
	Category 3 – Hair Cutting Salon	500
	Category 4 – Inclusive of category 1, 2, 3.	3000
28.	Hospitals	
	a. Less than 30 beds	1000
	b. 30-50 beds	1500
	c. 50 beds & above	(Rs. 1500+Rs. 10 per each
		additional bed above 50 beds)
29.	Clinics	500
30.	Petrol Pumps	1000
33.	Commercial establishments other than	
	restaurants in Malls	
	a. Less than 30 sq. mt.	500
	b. 30-50 sq. mt.	750
	c. 50-100 sq. mt.	1000
	d. 100-150 sq. mt.	1500
	e. 150 sq. mt. and above	2000
	Removal of construction debris	2000 per trip
	Removal of garden waste	1000 per trip
37.	Others generators not specifically categorized	Notified by special order

These user fees are subject to change as notified by the Corporation from time to time.

For Bulk generators of waste who are unable to process their wet waste within their premises/site, payment to CCP for transport and processing will be Rs. 10 per kg per day in addition to door to door collection fees.

*NOTE*: The user fee after the notification shall come into effect from April, 2020 onwards. During the present financial year 2019-2020, the existing fees would continue.

#### Schedule–II – Compounding Charges and Administrative Fees

Offenses under Bye-laws: Compounding Charges and Administrative Fees under section 354(b) and section 332 of CCP Act: Certain offences are punishable with fines.

Whoever-

I. Contravene any provision of any of the rules, sub-rules and clauses mentioned in the first column of the following table or any regulation made thereunder; or

II. Fails to comply with any requisition lawfully made upon him under any of the said rules, sub-rules or clauses, shall be punished, for each such offense, with fine which may extend to the amount mentioned in that behalf in the second column of the said table.

	OFFENCE		Penalties for violation		
		1st Instance (in Rs.)	2nd Instance (in Rs.)	At every repeated instance (in Rs.)	
	1	2	3	4	
7.1 (1)	For Non Segregation of the waste at source				
	a. Residential Units (Individual Households)	200	300	500	
	b. Multi storied Buildings/Apartments	500	1000	1500	
	c. Hotels and Restaurants	1000	1500	2000	
	d. Shops	500	750	1000	
	e. Offices	250	500	700	
	f. Bus Terminals	700	1000	2000	
	g. Street Vendors/Hawkers	200	400	700	
	h. Slaughter Houses/Meat/Chicken Stalls	500	1000	2000	
	i. Hospitals	500	750	1000	
	j. Educational Institutions	200	300	500	
	k. Canteens	300	500	750	
	l. Organizers of exhibitions/fairs	500	1000	2000	
	m. Marriage Halls/Community Halls	1000	2000	3000	
	n. Other Commercial Establishments	500	750	1000	
7.1 (3)	For not providing and maintaining separate receptacles/bins for each category of waste as per Chapter VI	500	750	1000	
7.1 (5)	For disposing food waste in plastic bags	500	750	1000	
7.1 (6)	For mixing of segregated waste during collection	250	500	1000	
7.1 (7)	For not depositing segregated waste at designated collection point	250	500	750	
7.1 (13)	Fail to notify the Corporation that premises has been occupied		Rs. 50 per d	lay	
7.1 (14)	For not maintaining clean surroundings	250	500	750	
7.1 (15)	For not storing and delivering commercial/domestic hazardous waste as required under the Bye-laws a. Residential Units b. Commercial Units	250 300	500 500	750 1000	
	D. COMMETCIAL OTHES	300	500		

#### SCHEDULE-II

# OFFICIAL GAZETTE — GOVT. OF GOA

SERIES I No. 22

27TH AUGUST, 2020

7.1 (16)For not storing & delivering household bio-medical waste as required under the Bye-laws3005007.1 (17)For non-payment of Sanitation Fees/Charges/ /User Fees50010007.1 (20)For not granting access to the premises2505007.1 (23)For not intimating the Corporation in advance while organizing the event5007507.1 (24)For not maintaining the areas clean after the eventCleanliness deposit be forfeited7.2 (1-7)Littering on roads/streets a. Individuals250500b. Residents250500c. All Commercial Establishments5001000d. Vehicles200030007.1 (11)For not composting by bulk generators a. ResidentialRs. 100Rs. 150ger unit/ /per dayper unit/ per unit/ /per dayper unit/ /per day4 (3)For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified50010007.2 (10)For disposal of waste by burning100020007.2 (11)For disposal of waste by burning100020007.2 (11)For disposal of waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500 b. Commercialger unit/ (s)1000150050070009 (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee2003009 (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300			
7.1 (17)       For non-payment of Sanitation Fees/Charges/       500       1000         /User Fees       250       500         7.1 (20)       For not granting access to the premises       250       500         7.1 (23)       For not intimating the Corporation in advance while organizing the event       500       750         7.1 (24)       For not maintaining the areas clean after the event       Cleanliness deposition be forfeited         7.2(1-7)       Littering on roads/streets       250       500         a. Individuals       250       500       c. All Commercial Establishments       500       1000         d. Vehicles       2000       30000       7.1 (11)       For non composting by bulk generators       a. Residential       Rs. 100       Rs. 150         8 15       a. Residential       Rs. 100       Rs. 1250       per unit/       /per day         b. Commercial       Rs. 1000       Rs. 1250       per unit/       /per day         14 (3)       For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified       500       1000         14 (4)       For delivering Garden waste and tree trimmings as specified       500       1000         7.2 (10)       For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws       a. Individual       1000 <th></th>			
/User Fees         7.1 (20)       For not granting access to the premises       250       500         7.1 (23)       For not intimating the Corporation in advance while organizing the event       500       750 advance while organizing the event         7.1 (24)       For not maintaining the areas clean after the event       Cleanliness deposities         7.1 (24)       For not maintaining the areas clean after the event       Cleanliness deposities         7.2 (1-7)       Littering on roads/streets       a. Individuals       250       500         b. Residents       250       500       1000       d. Vehicles       2000       3000         7.1 (11)       For non composting by bulk generators       8       15       a. Residential       Rs. 100       Rs. 150         per unit/       per unit/       per unit/       per unit/       per unit/         /List (3)       For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified       500       1000         14 (3)       For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws       a. Individual       1000       2000         7.2 (10)       For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws       2000       2500       c. Vehicles         8. 10       For not delivering agency/Agent/Employee       200	750		
7.1 (20)       For not granting access to the premises       250       500         7.1 (23)       For not intimating the Corporation in advance while organizing the event       500       750         7.1 (24)       For not maintaining the areas clean after the event       Cleanliness deposition be forfeited         7.1 (24)       For not maintaining the areas clean after the event       Cleanliness deposition be forfeited         7.2 (1-7)       Littering on roads/streets       a. Individuals       250       500         b. Residents       250       500       1000       d. Vehicles       2000       3000         7.1 (11)       For non composting by bulk generators       a. Residential       Rs. 100       Rs. 150       per unit/ per day         8: 15       a. Residential       Rs. 100       Rs. 1250       per unit/ /per day         b. Commercial       Rs. 100       Rs. 1250       per unit/ /per day         14 (3)       For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified       500       1000         14 (4)       For delivering C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws       a. Individual       1000       2000         7.2 (10)       For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws       2000       2000       2000         6 (3)       A	1500		
7.1 (23)       For not intimating the Corporation in advance while organizing the event       500       750         7.1 (24)       For not maintaining the areas clean after the event be forfeited       Cleanliness deposition be forfeited         7.2 (1-7)       Littering on roads/streets       250       500         a. Individuals       250       500         b. Residents       250       500         c. All Commercial Establishments       500       1000         d. Vehicles       2000       3000         7.1 (11)       For non composting by bulk generators       8       15         a. Residential       Rs. 100       Rs. 150       per unit/ per unit/ /per day         b. Commercial       Rs. 100       Rs. 1250       per unit / per unit / /per day         b. Commercial       Rs. 100       Rs. 1250       per unit / per unit / /per day         14 (3)       For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified       500       1000         7.2 (11)       For disposal of waste by burning       1000       2000         7.2 (11)       For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws       1000       1500         a. Individual       1000       1500       5000       7000         b. Commercial <t< td=""><td></td></t<>			
advance while organizing the eventCleanliness deposition7.1 (24)For not maintaining the areas clean after the eventCleanliness deposition7.2(1-7)Littering on roads/streets250500a. Individuals250500b. Residents250500c. All Commercial Establishments5001000d. Vehicles200030007.1 (11)For non composting by bulk generatorsa. ResidentialRs. 100k 15a. ResidentialRs. 100Rs. 150per unit/ /per day/per day/per dayb. CommercialRs. 1000Rs. 1250per unit/ /per day/per dayb. CommercialAss. 1000Rs. 1250per unit/ /per day/per day14 (3)For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified500100014 (4)For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified50010007.2 (10)For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500b. Commercial200025002500c. Vehicles500070006 (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300	750		
7.1 (24)       For not maintaining the areas clean after the event       Cleanliness depositive to be forfeited         7.2(1-7)       Littering on roads/streets       250       500         a. Individuals       250       500         b. Residents       250       500         c. All Commercial Establishments       500       1000         d. Vehicles       2000       3000         7.1 (11)       For non composting by bulk generators       8       15         a. Residential       Rs. 100       Rs. 150         per unit/       per unit/       per unit/         /per day       /per day       /per day         b. Commercial       Rs. 1000       Rs. 1250         per unit/       per unit/       per unit/         /per day       /per day       /per day         14 (3)       For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified       500       1000         14 (4)       For not delivering C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws       a. Individual       1000       2000         7.2 (10)       For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws       2000       2500       200         a. Individual       1000       1500       5000       7000      <	1000		
A.2(1-7)       Littering on roads/streets       a. Individuals       250       500         b. Residents       250       500       c. All Commercial Establishments       500       1000         d. Vehicles       2000       3000       3000       3000         7.1 (11)       For non composting by bulk generators       a. Residential       Rs. 100       Rs. 150         k 15       a. Residential       Rs. 100       Rs. 150       per unit/ per unit/ / per day         b. Commercial       Rs. 1000       Rs. 1250       per unit/ per unit/ / per day         b. Commercial       Rs. 1000       Rs. 1250         per unit/       per unit/       per day         /4 (3)       For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified       500       1000         14 (4)       For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified       500       1000       2000         7.2 (10)       For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws       a. Individual       1000       1500         a. Individual       1000       1500       2000       2500       200       2500         (3)       Action against agency/Agent/Employee       200       300       300       300			
a. Individuals250500b. Residents250500c. All Commercial Establishments5001000d. Vehicles200030007.1 (11)For non composting by bulk generators8& 15a. ResidentialRs. 100Rs. 150per unit/per unit/per unit//per day/per dayb. CommercialRs. 1000Rs. 1250per unit/per unit//per day/per dayb. CommercialSo01000demolition waste in a segregated1000manner as specified50010002.2 (11)For not delivering garden waste and tree10002.2 (10)For disposal of waste by burning100020007.2 (10)For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500b. Commercial200025002500c. Vehicles50007000	Cleanliness deposit shall be forfeited		
b. Residents 250 500 c. All Commercial Establishments 500 1000 d. Vehicles 2000 3000 7.1 (11) For non composting by bulk generators a. Residential Rs. 100 Rs. 150 per unit/ per unit/ /per day /per day b. Commercial Rs. 1000 Rs. 1250 per unit/ per unit/ /per day /per day b. Commercial Rs. 1000 Rs. 1250 per unit/ per unit/ /per day 14 (3) For not delivering construction and 500 1000 demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified 14 (4) For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified 500 1000 7.2 (11) For disposal of waste by burning 1000 2000 7.2 (10) For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual 1000 1500 b. Commercial 2000 2500 c. Vehicles 5000 7000			
c. All Commercial Establishments 500 1000 d. Vehicles 2000 3000 7.1 (11) For non composting by bulk generators & 15 a. Residential Rs. 100 Rs. 150 per unit/ per unit/ /per day /per day b. Commercial Rs. 1000 Rs. 1250 per unit/ per unit/ /per day /per day b. Commercial Solo 1000 demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified 14 (4) For not delivering construction and 500 1000 demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified 500 1000 7.2 (11) For disposal of waste by burning 1000 2000 7.2 (10) For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual 1000 1500 b. Commercial 2000 2500 c. Vehicles 5000 7000 Ø (3) Action against agency/Agent/Employee 200 300	1000		
d. Vehicles200030007.1 (11)For non composting by bulk generatorsRs. 100Rs. 150& 15a. ResidentialRs. 100per unit/ per unit/ /per dayper unit/ /per dayb. CommercialRs. 1000Rs. 1250per unit/ per unit/ per unit/ /per dayper unit/ per unit/ per unit/ /per day14 (3)For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified500100014 (4)For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified50010007.2 (11)For disposal of waste by burning Provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual b. Commercial10001500a. Individual b. Commercial10001500b. Commercial (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300	1000		
7.1 (11)       For non composting by bulk generators         & 15       a. Residential       Rs. 100       Rs. 150         b. Commercial       Rs. 1000       Rs. 1250         per unit/       per unit/       per unit/         /per day       /per day         b. Commercial       Rs. 1000       Rs. 1250         per unit/       per unit/       per unit/         /per day       /per day       /per day         14 (3)       For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified       500       1000         14 (4)       For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified       500       1000         7.2 (11)       For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws <ul> <li>a. Individual</li> <li>b. Commercial</li> <li>c. Vehicles</li> <li>fo00</li> <li>fo00</li> <li>fo00</li> <li>fo00</li> </ul> 1500         b. Commercial       2000       2500         c. Vehicles       5000       7000         6 (3)       Action against agency/Agent/Employee       200       300	2000		
& 15a. ResidentialRs. 100Rs. 150per unit/ /per dayper unit/ /per dayper unit/ /per dayb. CommercialRs. 1000Rs. 1250per unit/ /per dayper unit/ /per day14 (3)For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified500100014 (4)For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified500100014 (4)For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual100020007.2 (10)For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500b. Commercial c. Vehicles200025002500c. Weicles50007000300	5000		
& 15a. ResidentialRs. 100Rs. 150per unit/ /per dayper unit/ /per dayper unit/ /per dayb. CommercialRs. 1000Rs. 1250per unit/ /per dayper unit/ /per dayper unit/ /per day.4 (3)For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified5001000.4 (4)For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified5001000.2 (11)For disposal of waste by burning provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500 b. Commercial 2000.2 (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300			
<ul> <li>b. Commercial</li> <li>b. Commercial</li> <li>c. Commercial</li> <li>d. S. 1000</li> <li>Rs. 1000</li> <li>Rs. 1250</li> <li>per unit/</li> <li>per unit/</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per unit/</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li>     &lt;</ul>	Rs. 200		
<ul> <li>b. Commercial</li> <li>b. Commercial</li> <li>c. Commercial</li> <li>d. S. 1000</li> <li>Rs. 1000</li> <li>Rs. 1250</li> <li>per unit/</li> <li>per unit/</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per unit/</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>per day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li> <li>day</li>     &lt;</ul>	per unit,		
Per unit/ per unit/ /per day /per day 4 (3) For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified 4 (4) For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified 500 1000 7.2 (11) For disposal of waste by burning 1000 2000 7.2 (10) For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual 1000 1500 b. Commercial 2000 2500 c. Vehicles 5000 7000 9 (3) Action against agency/Agent/Employee 200 300	/per day		
Per unit/ per unit/ /per day /per day 44 (3) For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified 44 (4) For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified 500 1000 7.2 (11) For disposal of waste by burning 1000 2000 7.2 (10) For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual 1000 1500 b. Commercial 2000 2500 c. Vehicles 5000 7000 9 (3) Action against agency/Agent/Employee 200 300	Rs. 1500		
/per day/per day14 (3)For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified500100014 (4)For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified50010007.2 (11)For disposal of waste by burning100020007.2 (10)For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500b. Commercial c. Vehicles20002500c. Vehicles50007000e) (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300	per unit,		
14 (3)For not delivering construction and demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified500100014 (4)For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified50010007.2 (11)For disposal of waste by burning T.2 (10)100020007.2 (10)For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500b. Commercial c. Vehicles200025006 (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300	/per day		
demolition waste in a segregated manner as specified14 (4)For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified50010007.2 (11)For disposal of waste by burning100020007.2 (10)For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500b. Commercial c. Vehicles20002500c. Vehicles50007000e) (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300	/per uay		
manner as specified14 (4)For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified50010007.2 (11)For disposal of waste by burning100020007.2 (10)For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500b. Commercial c. Vehicles200025006 (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300	2000		
14 (4)For not delivering garden waste and tree trimmings as specified50010007.2 (11)For disposal of waste by burning100020007.2 (10)For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500b. Commercial c. Vehicles200025006 (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300			
trimmings as specified50010007.2 (11)For disposal of waste by burning100020007.2 (10)For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500b. Commercial c. Vehicles20002500c. Vehicles50007000Ø (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300			
7.2 (11)For disposal of waste by burning100020007.2 (10)For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500b. Commercial c. Vehicles20002500c. Vehicles50007000Ø (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300			
7.2 (10)For depositing C&D Waste against the provisions of the Bye-laws a. Individual10001500b. Commercial c. Vehicles20002500c. Vehicles50007000Ø (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300	1500		
provisions of the Bye-lawsa. Individual10001500b. Commercial20002500c. Vehicles50007000Ø (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300	5000		
a. Individual       1000       1500         b. Commercial       2000       2500         c. Vehicles       5000       7000         Ø (3)       Action against agency/Agent/Employee       200       300			
b. Commercial 2000 2500 c. Vehicles 5000 7000 Action against agency/Agent/Employee 200 300			
c. Vehicles 5000 7000 Ø (3) Action against agency/Agent/Employee 200 300	2000		
$\Theta$ (3)Action against agency/Agent/Employee200300	5000		
	10000		
for mixing segregated waste	500		
1 (VII) For not storing & delivering fish, poultry and 500 1000	2000		
meat waste in a manner as specified			
under the Bye-laws			
2 (3) For a vendor/hawker/Gadda operators/			
/Handcart Operator without a receptacle 250 500	750		
/Handcart Operator without a receptacle 250 500	/50		

NOTE:

a) In case of non-payment of the penalties and administrative fees, the offender shall be penalized under Section 387 & 340 of CCP Act, or under Sections 188, 268, 269, 270 of Indian Penal Code, 1860.

Sanjit Rodrigues, Commissioner (CCP).

www.goaprintingpress.gov.in

Printed and Published by the Director, Printing & Stationery, Government Printing Press, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Panaji-Goa 403 001.

PRICE - Rs. 120.00

PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING PRESS, PANAJI-GOA—168/160—8/2020.